

**INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES  
(PTY) LTD**

**PROPOSED STOCKPILE APPLICATION ON A  
PORTION OF PORTION 1 OF FARM  
RUIGTEVLEY 97 KQ, THABAZIMBI LOCAL  
MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE.**

**PROOF OF PARTICIPATION PART 2**

**DECEMBER 2024**

***DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NUMBER:***

***12/1/3/7-W302***



**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER RECEIVED 22  
JANUARY 2025**



# LIMPOPO

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM  
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT  
WATERBERG DISTRICT

2025-01-22

DEPARTMENT OF  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

P.O. BOX 55464, POLOKWANE 0700  
TEL: 015 291 1315

LIMPOPO PROVINCE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Enq: Mothapo SW Tel: (015) 293 8827

Email: [MothapoSW@ledet.gov.za](mailto:MothapoSW@ledet.gov.za)

Ref: 12/1/9/1-W302

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Suite 62,  
Private Bag X15  
**SOMERSET WEST**  
7129

Attention: Zoe Norval

Cell: 072 759 9059

E-mail: [zoe@greenmined.co.za](mailto:zoe@greenmined.co.za)

**RE: APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR THE STOCKPILING AREA OF MINED MATERIALS ON PORTION OF PORTION 1 OF FARM RUIGTEVLEY 97 KQ WITHIN THABAZIMBI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF WATERBERG DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE**

The above application refers.

1. The Department acknowledges receipt of the application for environmental authorisation (EA) and Basic Assessment Report (BAR) submitted on 6 December 2024.
2. The application is allocated Departmental reference number: 12/1/9/1-W302. Kindly quote this number in all future correspondence regarding this application.
3. Please note you have 90 days to submit BAR for decision, which has been subjected to a public participation process of at least 30 days. The BAR should reflect the incorporation of comments received, including comments of the competent authority to the Department for consideration.
4. In light of the above, no public participation process must be conducted during the period of 15 December 2024 to 5 January 2025 as per regulation 3(3) of EIA Regulation 2014.
5. Kindly note failure to submit the required BAR within the stipulated timeframes will result in your application being deemed to have been lapsed. Should this be the case, you will be required to lodge a new application in terms of the EIA Regulations 2014 promulgated in the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 as amended.
6. Kindly bring to the attention of the applicant that commencement of listed activity without an environmental authorisation is prohibited in terms of S24F of NEMA.

**HEAD OFFICE**

Evridiki Towers, 20 Hans van Rensburg Street, Polokwane, 0700, Private Bag X9484, Polokwane, 0700  
(Switchboard) Tel: +2715 293 8300 | Fax: +2715 293 8817 | Website: [www.ledet.gov.za](http://www.ledet.gov.za)

@LimpopoLEDET

[www.facebook.com/pages/LEDET](https://www.facebook.com/pages/LEDET)

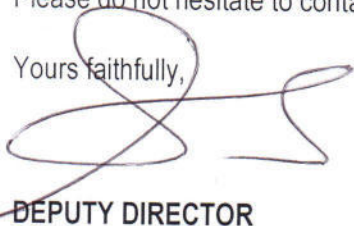
@LimpopoLEDET

@LimpopoLEDET

**The heartland of southern Africa - development is about people!**

Please do not hesitate to contact the Department should you have any queries in this respect.

Yours faithfully,



**DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

DATE: 22/1/2025

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT WATERBERG DISTRICT
2025 -01- 22
P.O.BOX 55464, POLOKWANE 0700 TEL: 015 281 1315 E-MAIL: <a href="mailto:info@depw.gov.za">info@depw.gov.za</a>

Cc: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd Att: Mr Royden Webster, E-mail: [chris@beinternational.co.za](mailto:chris@beinternational.co.za)



**NOTIFICATION OF DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT SENT TO THE  
BELOW LISTED STAKEHOLDERS ON 28 OCTOBER 2024, AS WELL AS  
ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ACKNOWLEDGEMENT MAILED ON 04 &  
05 FEBRUARY 2025**

Number	Organisation	Contact Person
1.	Thabazimbi Local Municipality	Mr F Loots
2.	Thabazimbi Local Municipality	Mr F Loots
3.	Waterberg District Municipality	Mr P Raputsoa
4.	Department of Economic Development, Environmental Affairs and Tourism	Mr M Rathumbu
5.	Department of Labour	Mr P Tladi
6.	Department of Agriculture & Rural Development	Ms Ramatsimele Maisela
7.	Department of Transport	Mr S Matjena
8.	Department of Water and Sanitation	Mr M Malaka
9.	Lepelle Northern Water	Dr N Mphephu
10.	Department of Public Works, Roads & Infrastructure	Mr M Phukuntsi
11.	Eskom	Mr C Reddy

<b>Number</b>	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Contact Person</b>
12.	Road Agency Limpopo	Ms S Tshivhase
13.	Matlabas Custodians	L Lamprecht
14.	Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Mr Machete
15.	SANRAL	Mr T Mashele
16.	SAHRA	SAHRIS information officer



Ref No: RUIGTEVLEY STOCKPILE

**Applicant:**

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd  
PO BOX 26730  
East Rand 1462  
Tel: 082 602 6133  
Email: [chris@beinternational.co.za](mailto:chris@beinternational.co.za)

To whom it may concern

28 October 2024

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 ("POPIA"), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation application process. This is a public process and will become public information upon receipt thereof by the competent authority, which information will no longer be controlled by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd. Any interested and affected party could be provided with the information contained in this application, upon request, during any stage of the application and therefore your information may be made available to third parties. By providing your details and by taking part in this process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

---

**the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will**

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd | Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579  
Office No 107, MO1 Baker Square Block, De Beers Avenue, Paardevelei, Somerset West, 7130  
Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129  
Directors: S Smit; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



Are there any other organisations or individuals that you feel should be invited to comment? If so, please provide their contact details:

Contact name:
Organisation (if applicable):
Address:
Tel:
Fax
E-mail

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards

A handwritten signature in grey ink, appearing to read 'Zoë Norval', is placed within a light grey rectangular box.

Zoë Norval  
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

**1.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THABAZIMBI  
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <speaker.thaba@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<choffman@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<reginamol70@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ekelly@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hodpa@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<harmeses@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<william.moswana@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;speaker.thaba@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** 'speaker.thaba@gmail.com'; 'choffman@waterberg.gov.za';  
'fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za'; 'praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za'; 'reginamol70@gmail.com'; 'plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za'; 'ekelly@waterberg.gov.za';  
'rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za'; 'tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za';  
'hodpa@ledet.gov.za'; 'harmses@ledet.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za'; 'mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za';  
'malatjimm@ledet.gov.za'; 'dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za'  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) (speaker.thaba@gmail.com)

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) (choffman@waterberg.gov.za)

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) (fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za)

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) (praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za)

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) (reginamol70@gmail.com)

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) (plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za)

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) (ekelly@waterberg.gov.za)

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) (rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za)

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) (tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za)

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) (hodpa@ledet.gov.za)

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) (harmses@ledet.gov.za)

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) (appela@ledet.gov.za)

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) (ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za)

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) (mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za)

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) (malatjimm@ledet.gov.za)

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) (dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za)

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) (Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za)

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) (letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za)

**2.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THABAZIMBI  
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD 1 COUNCILLOR ON  
28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <speaker.thaba@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<choffman@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<reginamol70@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ekelly@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hodpa@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<harmses@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<william.moswana@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;speaker.thaba@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** 'speaker.thaba@gmail.com'; 'choffman@waterberg.gov.za';  
'fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za'; 'praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za'; 'reginamol70@gmail.com'; 'plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za'; 'ekelly@waterberg.gov.za';  
'rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za'; 'tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za';  
'hodpa@ledet.gov.za'; 'harmses@ledet.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za'; 'mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za';  
'malatjimm@ledet.gov.za'; 'dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za'  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

['speaker.thaba@gmail.com'](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

['choffman@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

['fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

['praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

['reginamol70@gmail.com'](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

['plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

['ekelly@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

['rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

['tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

['hodpa@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

['harmses@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

['appela@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

['ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

['mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

['malatjimm@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

['dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

['appela@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

['letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))

**3.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH  
WATERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON 28  
OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <speaker.thaba@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<choffman@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<reginamol70@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ekelly@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hodpa@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<harmses@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<william.moswana@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;speaker.thaba@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** 'speaker.thaba@gmail.com'; 'choffman@waterberg.gov.za';  
'fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za'; 'praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za'; 'reginamol70@gmail.com'; 'plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za'; 'ekelly@waterberg.gov.za';  
'rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za'; 'tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za';  
'hodpa@ledet.gov.za'; 'harmses@ledet.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za'; 'mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za';  
'malatjimm@ledet.gov.za'; 'dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za'  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) (speaker.thaba@gmail.com)

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) (choffman@waterberg.gov.za)

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) (fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za)

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) (praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za)

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) (reginamol70@gmail.com)

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) (plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za)

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) (ekelly@waterberg.gov.za)

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) (rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za)

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) (tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za)

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) (hodpa@ledet.gov.za)

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) (harmses@ledet.gov.za)

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) (appela@ledet.gov.za)

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) (ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za)

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) (mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za)

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) (malatjimm@ledet.gov.za)

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) (dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za)

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) (Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za)

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) (letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za)

**4.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,  
ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM  
LIMPOPO ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <speaker.thaba@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<choffman@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<reginamol70@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ekelly@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hodpa@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<harmeses@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<william.moswana@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;speaker.thaba@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Monyane T S <monyane.tebogos@limpopo.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 18:36  
**To:** Tlouane K C  
**Cc:** Greenmined Comments; Appel A  
**Subject:** FW: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

Dear DDG,

Attached please find the notice for your attention.

With kind regards,

Ms. Tebogo Monyane  
Director: HoD Support Services  
Office line: 015 293 8590  
Cell: 076 168 3873  
Physical address: 19 Biccard Street, Polokwane



**LIMPOPO**  
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Public Consumption - Information can be used externally

---

**From:** Harmse S <HarmseS@ledet.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 28, 2024 4:12 PM  
**To:** Monyane T S <MonyaneTS@ledet.gov.za>  
**Subject:** FW: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Please receive

**Ms Seema Harmse** | Tourism Planning & Regulation  
Limpopo Economic Development, Environment & Tourism  
**T:** +27 (0) 15 293 8554  
**C:** +27 (0) 79 341 0018  
**E:** [HarmseS@ledet.gov.za](mailto:HarmseS@ledet.gov.za)  
Evridiki Towers, 20 Hans van Rensburg Street, Polokwane  
[www.ledet.gov.za](http://www.ledet.gov.za)

---

Public Consumption - Information can be used externally

**From:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:03  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Appel A <AppelA@ledet.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:15  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

Please be advised that i am out of office on Annual Leave.

Regards,

Ashleigh Appel  
076 278 7252

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Harmse S <harmse.seema@limpopo.gov.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:42  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

Your message

To: Harmse S  
Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:12:04 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:41:40 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Harmse S <harmse.seema@limpopo.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:43  
**To:** Monyane T S  
**Cc:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

Good afternoon Tebogo

Please receive this email for your further processing. Kindly further acknowledge receipt with Basa.

@ Zoe: Receipt of your email is hereby acknowledged and has been forwarded to the office of the Head of Department for further handling.

The contact person is Ms Tebogo Monyane who may be contacted on 076 168 3873 /

[MonyaneTS@ledet.gov.za](mailto:MonyaneTS@ledet.gov.za)

Ms Monyane will process your email further.

Thank you.

**Ms Seema Harmse** | Tourism Planning & Regulation  
Limpopo Economic Development, Environment & Tourism

**T:** +27 (0) 15 293 8554

**C:** +27 (0) 79 341 0018

**E:** [HarmseS@ledet.gov.za](mailto:HarmseS@ledet.gov.za)

Evridiki Towers, 20 Hans van Rensburg Street, Polokwane

[www.ledet.gov.za](http://www.ledet.gov.za)

---

Public Consumption - Information can be used externally

**From:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12

**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** 'speaker.thaba@gmail.com'; 'choffman@waterberg.gov.za';  
'fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za'; 'praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za'; 'reginamol70@gmail.com'; 'plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za'; 'ekelly@waterberg.gov.za';  
'rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za'; 'tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za';  
'hodpa@ledet.gov.za'; 'harmses@ledet.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za'; 'mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za';  
'malatjimm@ledet.gov.za'; 'dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za'; 'appela@ledet.gov.za';  
'letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za'  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

['speaker.thaba@gmail.com'](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

['choffman@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

['fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

['praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

['reginamol70@gmail.com'](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

['plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

['ekelly@waterberg.gov.za'](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

['rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

['tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

['hodpa@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

['harmses@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

['appela@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

['ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

['mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

['malatjimm@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

['dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

['appela@ledet.gov.za'](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

['letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za'](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**5.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR LIMPOPO ON 28  
OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Matjena Masilo Stephen <matjena.steve@limpopo.gov.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 06:39  
**Subject:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Your message

To: Matjena Masilo Stephen  
Subject: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
Sent: Monday, October 28, 2024 4:03:24 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, October 29, 2024 6:33:53 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <speaker.thaba@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<choffman@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<reginamol70@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ekelly@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hodpa@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<harmses@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<william.moswana@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;speaker.thaba@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**6.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT LIMPOPO ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Avhashoni Magada <Avhashoni.magada@dalrrd.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 30 October 2024 07:03  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

### Disclaimer

The information contained in this e-mail may be confidential, legally privileged and protected by law. Access by the intended recipient only is authorised. If you are not the intended recipient, kindly notify the sender immediately. Unauthorised use, copying or dissemination hereof is strictly prohibited. Save for bona fide departmental purposes, the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development does not accept responsibility for the contents or opinions expressed in this e-mail, nor does it warrant this communication to be free from errors, contamination, interference or interception.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@rly13d.srv.mailcontrol.com>  
**To:** nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**Subject:** Relayed: Return receipt

The original message was received at Mon, 28 Oct 2024 14:06:07 GMT  
from localhost [127.0.0.1]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----  
<nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



DBAR Notice -  
Ruigtevley Stock..

<nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za>... relayed; expect no further notifications

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <speaker.thaba@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<choffman@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<reginamol70@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ekelly@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hodpa@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<harmeses@ledet.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<william.moswana@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124371-eximdsn-2087275935  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;speaker.thaba@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Avhashoni Magada <Avhashoni.magada@dalrrd.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 14:19  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

### Disclaimer

The information contained in this e-mail may be confidential, legally privileged and protected by law. Access by the intended recipient only is authorised. If you are not the intended recipient, kindly notify the sender immediately. Unauthorised use, copying or dissemination hereof is strictly prohibited. Save for bona fide departmental purposes, the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development does not accept responsibility for the contents or opinions expressed in this e-mail, nor does it warrant this communication to be free from errors, contamination, interference or interception.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Avhashoni Magada <Avhashoni.magada@dalrrd.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:55  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

### Disclaimer

The information contained in this e-mail may be confidential, legally privileged and protected by law. Access by the intended recipient only is authorised. If you are not the intended recipient, kindly notify the sender immediately. Unauthorised use, copying or dissemination hereof is strictly prohibited. Save for bona fide departmental purposes, the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development does not accept responsibility for the contents or opinions expressed in this e-mail, nor does it warrant this communication to be free from errors, contamination, interference or interception.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**7.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT LIMPOPO ON 28  
OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mokgawmm@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<RammutR@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<HerbstDL@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<connym@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<McCourBA@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ngeja@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mashelet@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<albend@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<carels@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<information@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**8.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION  
LIMPOPO ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Nethengwe Mulalo David (PLK) <NethengweM@dws.gov.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 04 November 2024 11:02  
**Subject:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Your message

To: Nethengwe Mulalo David (PLK)  
Subject: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
Sent: Monday, October 28, 2024 4:03:24 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, November 4, 2024 11:01:14 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mabada Hangwani Donald (GAU) <MabadaH@dws.gov.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Thursday, 07 November 2024 17:29  
**Subject:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Your message

To: Mabada Hangwani Donald (GAU)  
Subject: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
Sent: 28 October 2024 16:03:24 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on 07 November 2024 17:28:14 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** postmaster@dws.gov.za  
**To:** malakae@dws.gov.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**Subject:** Delivered: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

**Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:**

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders



DBAR Notice -  
Ruigetevley Stock...



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** postmaster@dws.gov.za  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**Subject:** Delivered: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

**Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders



DBAR Notice -  
Ruigetevley Stock...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** postmaster@dws.gov.za  
**To:** mabizelaS@dws.gov.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 14 October 2024 15:05  
**Subject:** Delivered: DBAR Notice LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP Stakeholders

**Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:**

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za) ([mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za))

Subject: DBAR Notice LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP Stakeholders



DBAR Notice LP  
30/5/1/3/2/1239...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)



[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[al bend@nra.co.za](mailto:al bend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**9.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH LEPELLE  
NORTHERN WATER ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mokgawmm@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<RammutR@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<HerbstDL@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<connym@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<McCourBA@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ngeja@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mashelet@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<albend@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<carels@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<information@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Connie Mdluli <connym@lepelle.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:43  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

Your message

To: Connie Mdluli  
Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:12:04 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:43:08 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. **Mimecast Unified Email Management™ (UEM)** offers email continuity, security, archiving and compliance with all current legislation. To find out more, [contact Mimecast](#).

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Lebohang Sebola <lebos@lepelle.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

Good day

Thank you for your email. I will be out of office from 17/12/2024 to 05/02/2025. For urgent matters please contact:

nditshenis@lepelle.co.za from 17/12/2024 to 14/01/2024

Tumelos@lepelle.co.za from 16/01/2025 to 05/02/2025

Sincerely,  
Lebo Sebola

### Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. **Mimecast Unified Email Management™ (UEM)** offers email continuity, security, archiving and compliance with all current legislation. To find out more, [contact Mimecast](#).

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Connie Mdluli <connym@lepelle.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 11:00  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

Your message

To: Connie Mdluli  
Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
Sent: Wednesday, February 5, 2025 10:48:36 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Wednesday, February 5, 2025 10:59:28 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. **Mimecast Unified Email Management™ (UEM)** offers email continuity, security, archiving and compliance with all current legislation. To find out more, [contact Mimecast](#).

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**10.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS &  
INFRASTRUCTURE LIMPOPO ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** postmaster@dpw.limpopo.gov.za  
**To:** phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 14 October 2024 15:02  
**Subject:** Delivered: DBAR Notice LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP Stakeholders

**Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:**

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za) ([phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za))

Subject: DBAR Notice LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP Stakeholders



DBAR Notice LP  
30/5/1/3/2/1239...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** postmaster@dpw.limpopo.gov.za  
**To:** moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**Subject:** Delivered: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

**Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:**

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders



DBAR Notice -  
Ruigtevley Stock...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...



**11.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM  
LIMPOPO ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Deidre Herbst <HerbstDL@eskom.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:30  
**Subject:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Your message

To: Deidre Herbst  
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
Sent: Monday, October 28, 2024 4:03:24 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, October 28, 2024 4:30:08 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Rosetta Rammutla <RammurR@eskom.co.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Currently out of office- Kindly contact Patrick Mdluli on 072 263 5177 for RAS assistance.

### Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 18:35  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <MatameTE@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;MatameTE@eskom.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE\_SECP256R1\_\_RSA\_PSS\_RSAE\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)  
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)  
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)  
id 1t5ShH-TRjy3I-Oj  
for MatameTE@eskom.co.za; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 16:34:27 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE\_SECP384R1\_\_RSA\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)  
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)  
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)  
id 1t5ShG-4o5NDgrgpyN-olxd  
for MatameTE@eskom.co.za;  
Mon, 28 Oct 2024 16:34:27 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 18:34:18 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.0) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 18:34:18 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector10001; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;  
b=njdh71X0dxggPQlz1lIttyliyQw9FD34cO2TUNmgdvqSrXVpGM79Ijw3KbJqox2zBvcxY7QJTw53TgzKrtkMHqvZqXEcXGa  
b4XZG5WtncLqV1g+5xLe7eKbmZ09DcdcehTNq44erx9DbOiyG+IKitc3i77vJrAX+UVyZU9T9hfdUkMn9Xvwi0+eqq/Dajn

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mokgawmm@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<RammutR@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<HerbstDL@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<connym@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<McCourBA@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ngeja@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mashelet@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<albend@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<carels@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<information@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Monica Mokgawa <MokgawMM@eskom.co.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 17:41  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Cc:** Tshifhiwa Matamela  
**Subject:** RE: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Good day

Kindly forward the email to Tshifhiwa.

I have copied her on this email.

Regards

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:03  
**Subject:** [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 18:31  
**To:** Monica Mokgawa  
**Subject:** RE: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Dear Monica,

Thank you for your email and taking part in the public participation.

Noted, will forward the mail to Tshifhiwa, and add her to the mailing list for this project.

Would you like to be copied in on further information regarding this project or should it be directed to Tshifhiwa only?

Sincerely,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Monica Mokgawa <MokgawMM@eskom.co.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 17:41  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Cc:** Tshifhiwa Matamela <MatameTE@eskom.co.za>  
**Subject:** RE: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Good day

Kindly forward the email to Tshifhiwa.

I have copied her on this email.

Regards



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 18:31  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730133089-eximdsn-1653749990  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730133089-eximdsn-1653749990  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <MokgawMM@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730133089-eximdsn-1653749990  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;MokgawMM@eskom.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730133089-eximdsn-1653749990  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE\_SECP256R1\_\_RSA\_PSS\_RSAE\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)  
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)  
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)  
id 1t5Sel-TRjyQY-SC  
for MokgawMM@eskom.co.za; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 16:31:22 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE\_SECP384R1\_\_RSA\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)  
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)  
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)  
id 1t5Sel-4o5NDgrlM37-p2lm  
for MokgawMM@eskom.co.za;  
Mon, 28 Oct 2024 16:31:22 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 18:31:13 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.30) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 18:31:13 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector10001; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;  
b=m8gXSx6pAt2z7V4Wx9jvJNhRvWjE3yR/uL2J1r05W5WTWqzND5gtEkBw7jVjQayK/MOXtkyhBWu/M4f343PgNRrgFdD3Jt7Lp2p0Mukdw/8Ho05UbBEwueNjrjphJdCQsMj2vkQJTSk4H7xjOV8MdsTSMkhdn0/tHb966qHgCl1jcFzJX3ORTrfIAA

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 18:34  
**To:** MatameTE@eskom.co.za  
**Cc:** Zoe Norval  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Dear Tshifiwa,

Please find the below for your information.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 18:35  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <MatameTE@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;MatameTE@eskom.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730133272-eximdsn-1189248612  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE\_SECP256R1\_\_RSA\_PSS\_RSAE\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)  
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)  
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)  
id 1t5ShH-TRjy3I-Oj  
for MatameTE@eskom.co.za; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 16:34:27 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE\_SECP384R1\_\_RSA\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)  
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)  
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)  
id 1t5ShG-4o5NDgrgpyN-olxd  
for MatameTE@eskom.co.za;  
Mon, 28 Oct 2024 16:34:27 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 18:34:18 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.0) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 28 Oct 2024 18:34:18 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector10001; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;  
b=njdh71X0dxggPQlz1lIttyliyQw9FD34cO2TUNmgdvqSrXVpGM79Ijw3KbJqox2zBvcxY7QJTw53TgzKrtkMHqvZqXEcXGa  
b4XZG5WtnclqV1g+5xLe7eKbmZ09DcdcehTNq44erx9DbOiyG+IKitc3i77vJrAX+UVyZU9T9hfdUkMn9Xvwi0+eqq/Dajn

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 11:21  
**To:** Xander Neethling; Elken Sigudhla  
**Cc:** Tshifhiwa Matamela; Monica Mokgawa  
**Subject:** RE: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

Dear Eskom Team,

Thank you for your prompt responses.

I've attached the notification document again for the correct contact persons to review.

Trust you find this in order.

Best regards.  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Tshifhiwa Matamela <MatameTE@eskom.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 07:48  
**To:** Monica Mokgawa <MokgawMM@eskom.co.za>; Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Xander Neethling <NeethIX@eskom.co.za>; Elken Sigudhla <SigudIE@eskom.co.za>  
**Subject:** RE: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Thanks Monica

Xander and Elken are relevant persons to receive the EIA documents for comments , they make sure that our existing servitude are protected and Eskom interest are heard in this regard

Regards  
Tshifhiwa Matamela

**Disclaimer**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 11:22  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730193707-eximdsn-12104006  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730193707-eximdsn-12104006  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <NeethIX@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<SigudIE@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<MatameTE@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<MokgawMM@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730193707-eximdsn-12104006  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;NeethIX@eskom.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;SigudIE@eskom.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;MatameTE@eskom.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;MokgawMM@eskom.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730193707-eximdsn-12104006  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Elken Sigudhla <SigudIE@eskom.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 11:28  
**Subject:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Your message

To: Elken Sigudhla  
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] RE: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:21:05 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:27:01 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Tshifhiwa Matamela <MatameTE@eskom.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 11:31  
**Subject:** Read: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

Your message

To: Tshifhiwa Matamela  
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] RE: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:21:05 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:31:16 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Elken Sigudhla <SigudIE@eskom.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:19  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

Your message

To: Elken Sigudhla  
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:12:04 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:18:46 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Tshifhiwa Matamela <MatameTE@eskom.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:55  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

Your message

To: Tshifhiwa Matamela  
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:12:04 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:54:13 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Elken Sigudhla <SigudIE@eskom.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 11:09  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

Your message

To: Elken Sigudhla  
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
Sent: Wednesday, February 5, 2025 10:48:36 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Wednesday, February 5, 2025 11:08:06 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...



**12.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ROAD  
AGENCY LIMPOPO ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** postmaster@ral.co.za  
**To:** tshivhasesp@ral.co.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**Subject:** Delivered: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders

**Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:**

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

Subject: DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders



DBAR Notice -  
Ruigtevley Stock...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...



**13.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MATLABAS  
CUSTODIANS ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mokgawmm@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<RammutR@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<HerbstDL@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<connym@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<McCourBA@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ngeja@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mashelet@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<albend@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<carels@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<information@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

**14.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE  
ENVIRONMENT ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@rly09s.srv.mailcontrol.com>  
**To:** ThapeloMAC@daff.gov.za  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:06  
**Subject:** Relayed: Return receipt

The original message was received at Mon, 28 Oct 2024 14:06:01 GMT  
from localhost [127.0.0.1]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----  
<ThapeloMAC@daff.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



DBAR Notice -  
Ruigtevley Stock...

<ThapeloMAC@daff.gov.za>... relayed; expect no further notifications

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mokgawmm@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<RammutR@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<HerbstDL@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<connym@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<McCourBA@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ngeja@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mashelet@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<albend@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<carels@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<information@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** speaker.thaba@gmail.com; choffman@waterberg.gov.za;  
fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za; praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za; reginamol70@gmail.com;  
plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za; ekelly@waterberg.gov.za;  
rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za; tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za;  
hodpa@ledet.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za; appela@ledet.gov.za;  
ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za; mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za;  
malatjimm@ledet.gov.za; dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za; harmses@ledet.gov.za;  
letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com) ([speaker.thaba@gmail.com](mailto:speaker.thaba@gmail.com))

[choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za) ([choffman@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:choffman@waterberg.gov.za))

[fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za) ([fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za))

[praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za) ([praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za))

[reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com) ([reginamol70@gmail.com](mailto:reginamol70@gmail.com))

[plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za) ([plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:plekalakala@waterberg.gov.za))

[ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za) ([ekelly@waterberg.gov.za](mailto:ekelly@waterberg.gov.za))

[rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za) ([rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za](mailto:rathumbuim@ledet.gov.za))

[tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za) ([tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:tlouane.keleabetswec@limpopo.gov.za))

[hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za) ([hodpa@ledet.gov.za](mailto:hodpa@ledet.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za))

[appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za) ([appela@ledet.gov.za](mailto:appela@ledet.gov.za))

[ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za) ([ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:ngoashengtr.tlhagalar@limpopo.gov.za))

[mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za) ([mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mothapo.selemaw@limpopo.gov.za))

[malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za) ([malatjimm@ledet.gov.za](mailto:malatjimm@ledet.gov.za))

[dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za) ([dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:dolo.raesetjad@limpopo.gov.za))

[harmses@ledet.gov.za](mailto:harmses@ledet.gov.za) ([Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Phaswane.Tladi@labour.gov.za))

[letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za) ([letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za](mailto:letsoalo.mmakotoj@limpopo.gov.za))

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**15.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SANRAL ON  
28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 28 November 2024, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mokgawmm@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<RammutR@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<HerbstDL@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<connym@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<McCourBA@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ngeja@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mashelet@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<albend@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fdevaal@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<praputsoa@waterberg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<carels@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<information@lepelle.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124434-eximdsn-923116906  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Tiyiselani Mashele (NR) <MasheleT@sanral.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 14:31  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

Your message

To: Tiyiselani Mashele (NR)  
Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:12:04 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 2:30:45 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Tiyiselani Mashele (NR)  
ENGINEERING

38 Ida Street, Menlo Park, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0081, ZA  
D: 012 426 6269 | M:  
mashelet@sanral.co.za | www.sanral.co.za  
Fraud Hotline Number - 0800 204 558

Please consider the environment before printing.

---

---

### Disclaimer

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, www.nra.co.za. This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

---

---

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
Tloubatlal@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:13  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)



[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** makontoo@dws.gov.za; McCourBA@eskom.co.za; tshivhasesp@ral.co.za;  
lizelle@matlabascustodians.org; ngeja@dffe.gov.za; SigudIE@eskom.co.za;  
mashelet@nra.co.za; mabadah@dws.gov.za; matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za;  
malakae@dws.gov.za; Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za;  
william.moswana@labour.gov.za; Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za;  
NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za; mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za;  
Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za; HerbstDL@eskom.co.za;  
nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za; MatameTE@eskom.co.za; GovendPB@eskom.co.za;  
TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za; nethengwem@dws.gov.za; information@lepelle.co.za;  
carels@lepelle.co.za; connym@lepelle.co.za; motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za;  
phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za;  
rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za; mokgawmm@eskom.co.za; mabizelaS@dws.gov.za;  
NeethIX@eskom.co.za; BlomTF@eskom.co.za; desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za;  
mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za; MarellEm@eskom.co.za; al bend@nra.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:49  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[makontoo@dws.gov.za](mailto:makontoo@dws.gov.za)

[McCourBA@eskom.co.za](mailto:McCourBA@eskom.co.za)

[tshivhasesp@ral.co.za](mailto:tshivhasesp@ral.co.za)

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

[ngeja@dffe.gov.za](mailto:ngeja@dffe.gov.za)

[SigudIE@eskom.co.za](mailto:SigudIE@eskom.co.za)

[mashelet@nra.co.za](mailto:mashelet@nra.co.za)

[mabadah@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabadah@dws.gov.za)

[matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:matjenam@dtcs.limpopo.gov.za)

[malakae@dws.gov.za](mailto:malakae@dws.gov.za)

[Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za](mailto:Angy.Kgohloane@labour.gov.za)

[william.moswana@labour.gov.za](mailto:william.moswana@labour.gov.za)

[Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za](mailto:Lucia.Ramusi@labour.gov.za)

[NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:NowataMSJ@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:mabundabp@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:Maiselarj@agric.limpopo.gov.za)

[HerbstDL@eskom.co.za](mailto:HerbstDL@eskom.co.za)

[nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:nicholas.magada@dalrrd.gov.za)

[MatameTE@eskom.co.za](mailto:MatameTE@eskom.co.za)

[GovendPB@eskom.co.za](mailto:GovendPB@eskom.co.za)

[TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za](mailto:TloubatlaL@dws.gov.za)

[nethengwem@dws.gov.za](mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za)

[information@lepelle.co.za](mailto:information@lepelle.co.za)

[carels@lepelle.co.za](mailto:carels@lepelle.co.za)

[connym@lepelle.co.za](mailto:connym@lepelle.co.za)

[motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za](mailto:motlalepulam@lepelle.co.za)

[phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:phukuntsim@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:moloton@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:rodgersf@dpw.limpopo.gov.za)

[mokgawmm@eskom.co.za](mailto:mokgawmm@eskom.co.za)

[mabizelaS@dws.gov.za](mailto:mabizelaS@dws.gov.za)

[NeethIX@eskom.co.za](mailto:NeethIX@eskom.co.za)

[BlomTF@eskom.co.za](mailto:BlomTF@eskom.co.za)

[desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za](mailto:desmond.maharaj@eskom.co.za)

[mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za](mailto:mpuexecactteam@eskom.co.za)

[MarellEm@eskom.co.za](mailto:MarellEm@eskom.co.za)

[albend@nra.co.za](mailto:albend@nra.co.za)

Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Stakeholders



RE: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDGE...

**16.**

**PROOF OF SAHRIS UPLOAD, WITH  
COMMUNICATION RECEIVED FROM SAHRA**

# Ruigtevley Stockpile

## Summary

**Case ID:** 23987

**Case Status:** SUBMITTED

**Heritage Authority(s):** SAHRA

### Proposal Description

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd (hereafter referred to as the applicant) proposes to establish an area for stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province.

The infrastructure to be used on site will all be of temporary and mobile nature. Containers will be used for office and storage purposes and a weigh bridge will be established (temporary). The storage of fuel (if any) will be below the threshold of the NEMA EIA listed activities.

Stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) application on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province.

Province(s): Limpopo

**Author:** christine.fouche

**Post date:** 06/11/2024 - 13:52

**Last modified:** 06/11/2024 - 13:52

## Location



## Application Form Submissions

[SAHRA S38 Development Application Form: Submission #1774](#)



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

Enquiries: John Pakwe  
Tel: (063) 894-1979  
Email: [jpakwe@sahra.org.za](mailto:jpakwe@sahra.org.za)  
Case ID: 23987

Date: Monday, 25 November, 2024

## Interim Comment

### In terms of Section 38(3) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Chris Weideman  
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd  
PO Box 26730  
East Rand  
Kempton Park  
1462

Greenmined Environmental was appointed by Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd to undertake an Environmental Authorisation (EA) application for the proposed establishment of Stockpiling, Crushing and/ or Screening of Mined Minerals on Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ within the Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo.

A Basic Assessment Report (BAR) has been submitted in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, Act 107 of 1998 (NEMA) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 as amended (EIA) for activities triggering the Minerals and Petroleum Development Act, Act 28 of 2002 (MPRDA). The proposed activities include the clearance of site and removal of the topsoil, stockpiling of dolerite product and the processing of the product through crushing and screening. The associated infrastructure will include mobile crushing and screening infrastructure, mobile containers for office and storage purposes and ablution facilities. The development footprint is 11.7 ha/117 000 m<sup>2</sup>.

### Interim Comment

The SAHRA Development Applications Unit (DAU) is making the following comments in terms of section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act as contemplated by the EIA process in terms of section 24(4)b(ii) of NEMA:

- The SAHRA DAU is requesting a field-based Heritage Impact Assessment study for the proposed developments in terms of section 38(8) of the NHRA.
- The report must comply with the SAHRA 2007 Minimum Standards: Archaeological and Palaeontological Components of Impact Assessment Reports (see [www.asapa.co.za](http://www.asapa.co.za) or [www.aphp.org.za](http://www.aphp.org.za) for a list of qualified archaeologists);
- The proposed development is located within an area of negligible Palaeontological Sensitivity as per



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: info@sahra.org.za  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: John Pakwe  
Tel: (063) 894-1979  
Email: jpakwe@sahra.org.za

Date: Monday, 25 November, 2024

Case ID: 23987

the SAHRIS PalaeoSensitivity map, and therefore, no specialist studies are required.

- Further comments will be issued upon submission of the HIA report.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

---

John Pakwe  
Heritage Officer: Development Applications Unit  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

---

Natasha Higgitt  
Manager: Development Applications Unit  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

---

**ADMIN:**

Direct URL to case: <https://sahris.org.za/node/354844>





an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: info@sahra.org.za  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Nokusho Ngobeni  
Tel:  
Email: nngobeni@sahra.org.za  
Case ID: 23767

Date: Friday, 13 December, 2024

## Final Comment

### In terms of Section 38(4) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Chris Weideman  
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd  
PO Box 26730  
East Rand  
Kempton Park  
1462

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates Pty) Ltd (hereafter referred to as the applicant) appointed Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd as the environmental impact assessment practitioner (EAP) to undertake the EIA associated with the mining permit application on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Waterberg District Municipality, Limpopo Province.

A Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) has been submitted in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (NEMA) and the EIA Regulations for activities that trigger the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (MPRDA)(As amended). The proposed mining footprint will be 4.9 ha and will be developed over an undisturbed area of the farm. The mining method will make use of blasting in order to loosen the hard rock; the material will then be loaded and hauled to the crushing plant where it will be screened to various sized stockpiles. The aggregate will be stockpiled until it is transported from site using tipper trucks. The mining activities will consist out of the following: Stripping and stockpiling of topsoil; Blasting; Excavating; Crushing; Stockpiling and transporting; sloping and landscaping upon closure of the site; and Replacing the topsoil and vegetation the disturbed area.

Beyond Heritage has been appointed to provide heritage specialist input as part of the EA process in terms of section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA).

*Kraljevi?, L. 2024. HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT (REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 38(8) OF THE NHRA (No. 25 OF 1999) FOR THE PROPOSED RUIGTEVLEY MINING PERMIT LOCATED ON A PORTION OF PORTION 1 OF FARM RUIGTEVLEY 97 KQ, NORTH - EAST OF THABAZIMBI LIMPOPO PROVINCE*

The author undertook a field survey, and no heritage resources were recorded in the study area. However, two observations were made including a small cement and brick foundation (48 m to the west of the development



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: info@sahra.org.za  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Nokusho Ngobeni  
Tel:  
Email: nngobeni@sahra.org.za  
Case ID: 23767

Date: Friday, 13 December, 2024

footprint) recorded as RV002 and a degraded road just to the west of the development footprint recorded as RV001. It should be noted that RV002 can be associated with unmarked graves and this area should be avoided during development.

#### Recommendations

- Development activities must be confined to the approved development footprint only;
- Monitoring of the Project area by the ECO during pre-construction and construction phases for heritage chance finds, if chance finds are encountered to implement the Chance Find Procedure for the Project as outlined in Section 9.

#### Final Comment

The following comments are made as a requirement in terms of section 3(4) of the NEMA Regulations and section 38(8) of the NHRA in the format provided in section 38(4) of the NHRA and must be included in the Final BAR and EMP:

- 38(4)a – The SAHRA Development Application Unit (DAU) has no objections to the proposed development.
- 38(4)b – The recommendations provided by the heritage specialists are supported and must be adhered to.
- 38(4)c(i) – If any evidence of archaeological sites or remains (e.g. remnants of stone-made structures, indigenous ceramics, bones, stone artefacts, ostrich eggshell fragments, charcoal and ash concentrations), fossils or other categories of heritage resources are found during the proposed development, SAHRA DAU (Nokusho Ngobeni/Natasha Higgitt 021 202 8660) must be alerted as per section 35(3) of the NHRA. Non-compliance with this section of the NHRA is an offence in terms of section 51(1)e of the NHRA and item 5 of the Schedule;
- 38(4)c(ii) – If unmarked human burials are uncovered, the SAHRA DAU (Nokusho Ngobeni/Natasha Higgitt 021 202 8660), must be alerted immediately as per section 36(6) of the NHRA. Non-compliance with this section of the NHRA is an offence in terms of section 51(1)e of the NHRA and item 5 of the Schedule;
- 38(4)d – See section 51(1) of the NHRA;
- 38(4)e – The following conditions apply with regards to the appointment of specialists:



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

Enquiries: Nokusho Ngobeni  
Tel:  
Email: [nngobeni@sahra.org.za](mailto:nngobeni@sahra.org.za)  
Case ID: 23767

Date: Friday, 13 December, 2024

- i) If heritage resources are uncovered during the course of the development, a professional archaeologist or palaeontologist, depending on the nature of the finds, must be contracted as soon as possible to inspect the heritage resource. If the newly discovered heritage resources prove to be of archaeological or palaeontological significance, a Phase 2 rescue operation may be required subject to permits issued by SAHRA;
- The Final BAR and EMPr must be submitted to SAHRA for record purposes;
- The decision regarding the EA Application must be communicated to SAHRA and uploaded to the SAHRIS Case application.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

---

Nokusho Ngobeni

South African Heritage Resources Agency

---

Natasha Higgitt



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

Enquiries: Nokusho Ngobeni  
Tel:  
Email: [nngobeni@sahra.org.za](mailto:nngobeni@sahra.org.za)  
Case ID: 23767

Date: Friday, 13 December, 2024

Manager: Development Applications Unit  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

**Terms & Conditions:**

1. This approval does not exonerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work.
2. If any heritage resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.

---

**ADMIN:**

Direct URL to case: <https://sahris.org.za/node/353748>

**16.2**

**PROOF OF HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT  
UPLOAD ON SAHRIS**



# Ruigtevley Stockpile

## ^ Reports

### Add New Heritage Reports

#### Heritage Reports linked to this Case

Heritage Impact Assessment Specialist Reports	02/04/2025	HIA Ruigtevley Stockpile	Lara Kraljevic	download
---	------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------

# HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT

(REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 38(8) OF THE NHRA (No. 25 OF 1999))

FOR THE PROPOSED RUIGTEVLEY STOCKPILE ON A PORTION OF PORTION 1 OF  
FARM RUIGTEVLEY 97 KQ, THABAZIMBI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO  
PROVINCE

**Type of development:**

Mining Permit for Stockpile

**Client:**

Greenmined Environmental

**Applicant:**

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd

**Report Prepared by:**



**Beyond Heritage**

Private Bag X 1049

Suite 34

Modimolle

0510

Tel: 082 373 8491

Fax: 086 691 6461

E-Mail: [jaco@heritageconsultants.co.za](mailto:jaco@heritageconsultants.co.za)

Report Author:

Ms L Kraljević

Project Reference:

Project number 2505

Report date:

27 January 2025

## APPROVAL PAGE

<b>Project Name</b>	Ruigtevley Stockpile
<b>Report Title</b>	Heritage Impact Assessment for the proposed Ruigtevley Stockpile on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province
<b>Authority Reference Number</b>	TBC
<b>Report Status</b>	Draft Report
<b>Applicant Name</b>	Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd

<b>Responsibility</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Qualifications and Certifications</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>Fieldwork</b>	Ruan van der Merwe - Archaeologist	Hons Archaeology ASAPA #667	November 2024
<b>Report writing and archaeological support</b>	Lara Kraljević - Archaeologist	MA Archaeology ASAPA #661	January 2025



**DOCUMENT PROGRESS****Distribution List**

Date	Report Reference Number	Document Distribution	Number of Copies
27 January 2025	2505	Greenmined Environmental	Electronic Copy

**Amendments on Document**

Date	Report Reference Number	Description of Amendment

## REPORT OUTLINE

Appendix 6 of the GNR 326 EIA Regulations published on 7 April 2017 provides the requirements for specialist reports undertaken as part of the Environmental Authorisation process. In line with this, Table 1 provides an overview of Appendix 6 together with information on how these requirements have been met.

**Table 1. Specialist Report Requirements.**

Requirement from Appendix 6 of GN 326 EIA Regulation 2017	Chapter
(a) Details of - (i) the specialist who prepared the report; and (ii) the expertise of that specialist to compile a specialist report including a curriculum vitae.	Section a
(b) Declaration that the specialist is independent in a form as may be specified by the competent authority.	<i>Declaration of Independence</i>
(c) Indication of the scope of, and the purpose for which, the report was prepared.	Section 1
(cA) An indication of the quality and age of base data used for the specialist report.	Section 3.4.
(cB) A description of existing impacts on the site, cumulative impacts of the proposed development and levels of acceptable change.	Section 9
(d) Duration, Date and season of the site investigation and the relevance of the season to the outcome of the assessment.	Section 3.4
(e) Description of the methodology adopted in preparing the report or carrying out the specialised process inclusive of equipment and modelling used.	Section 3
(f) Details of an assessment of the specific identified sensitivity of the site related to the proposed activity or activities and its associated structures and infrastructure, inclusive of site plan identifying site alternatives.	Section 7, 8 and 9
(g) Identification of any areas to be avoided, including buffers.	Section 7,8 and 9
(h) Map superimposing the activity including the associated structures and infrastructure on the environmental sensitivities of the site including areas to be avoided, including buffers.	Section 8
(I) Description of any assumptions made and any uncertainties or gaps in knowledge.	Section 3.7
(j) A description of the findings and potential implications of such findings on the impact of the proposed activity including identified alternatives on the environment or activities.	Section 1.3
(k) Mitigation measures for inclusion in the EMPr.	Section 9.1 and 9.5
(l) Conditions for inclusion in the environmental authorisation.	Section 9. 1 and 9.5
(m) Monitoring requirements for inclusion in the EMPr or environmental authorisation.	Section 9.6
(n) Reasoned opinion - (i) As to whether the proposed activity, activities or portions thereof should be authorised; (iA) Regarding the acceptability of the proposed activity or activities; and (ii) If the opinion is that the proposed activity, activities or portions thereof should be authorised, any avoidance, management and mitigation measures that should be included in the EMPr, and where applicable, the closure plan.	Section 9.3
(o) Description of any consultation process that was undertaken during the course of preparing the specialist report.	Section 5
(p) A summary and copies of any comments received during any consultation process and where applicable all responses thereto.	Refer to the BA report
(q) Any other information requested by the competent authority.	No other information requested at this time

### INDEMNITY AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO THIS REPORT

The findings, results, observations, conclusions and recommendations given in this report are based on the author's best scientific and professional knowledge as well as available information. The report is based on survey and assessment techniques which are limited by time and budgetary constraints relevant to the type and level of investigation undertaken. Beyond Heritage reserves the right to modify aspects of the report including the recommendations if and when new information becomes available from ongoing research or further work in this field or pertaining to this investigation.

Although Beyond Heritage exercises due care and diligence in rendering services and preparing documents Beyond Heritage accepts no liability, and the client, by receiving this document, indemnifies Beyond Heritage against all actions, claims, demands, losses, liabilities, costs, damages and expenses arising from or in connection with services rendered, directly or indirectly by Beyond Heritage and by the use of the information contained in this document.

This report must not be altered or added to without the prior written consent of the author. This also refers to electronic copies of this report which are supplied for the purposes of inclusion as part of other reports, including main reports. Similarly, any recommendations, statements or conclusions drawn from or based on this report must make reference to this report. If these form part of a main report relating to this investigation or report, this report must be included in its entirety as an appendix or separate section to the main report.

### COPYRIGHT

Copyright on all documents, drawings and records, whether manually or electronically produced, which form part of the submission and any subsequent report or project document, shall vest in Beyond Heritage.

The client, on acceptance of any submission by Beyond Heritage and on condition that the client pays to Beyond Heritage the full price for the work as agreed, shall be entitled to use for its own benefit:

- The results of the project;
- The technology described in any report; and
- Recommendations delivered to the client.

Should the applicant wish to utilise any part of, or the entire report, for a project other than the subject project, permission must be obtained from Beyond Heritage to do so. This will ensure validation of the suitability and relevance of this report on an alternative project.

## Executive Summary

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd proposes to establish an area for stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 ha over a disturbed area of the farm previously used for mining activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province. Beyond Heritage was appointed to conduct a Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) for the Project and the study area was assessed through a desktop assessment and by a non-intrusive pedestrian field survey. Key findings of the assessment include:

- The Project area has been extensively mined, and the majority of the Project area is situated over an existing mine pit which has resulted in extensive surface disturbances;
- The Project area is considered to be of low heritage potential and this was confirmed during the survey whereby only foundation remains, sites RV003 and RV004 related to mining infrastructure were recorded;
- An area which is possibly used for religious activities was also noted within the Project area but is not considered a heritage resource as it is of modern origin;
- According to the South African Heritage Resource Authority (SAHRA) Paleontological sensitivity map the study area is of insignificant/zero palaeontological sensitivity and no further studies are required for this aspect.


The impact on heritage resources is expected to be low, and the Project can be authorised provided that the recommendations in this report are adhered to and based on the SAHRA's approval.

## Recommendations:

The following recommendations for Environmental Authorisation apply and the Project may only proceed after receiving comment from SAHRA:

- The area of possible religious activities should be addressed during the stakeholder engagement process in order to assess if the area has any social significance;
- Development activities must be confined to the approved development footprint only;
- Monitoring of the Project area by the ECO during pre-construction and construction phases for heritage chance finds, if chance finds are encountered to implement the Chance Find Procedure for the Project as outlined in Section 9.

**Declaration of Independence**

<b>Specialist Name</b>	Lara Lucija Kraljević
<b>Declaration of Independence</b>	<p>I declare, as a specialist appointed in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No 107 of 1998) and the associated 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations (as amended), that I:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I act as an independent specialist in this application;</li> <li>• I will perform the work relating to the application in an objective manner, even if this results in views and findings that are not favourable to the applicant;</li> <li>• I declare that there are no circumstances that may compromise my objectivity in performing such work;</li> <li>• I have expertise in conducting the specialist report relevant to this application, including knowledge of the Act, Regulations and any guidelines that have relevance to the proposed activity;</li> <li>• I will comply with the Act, Regulations and all other applicable legislation;</li> <li>• I have no, and will not engage in, conflicting interests in the undertaking of the activity;</li> <li>• I undertake to disclose to the applicant and the competent authority all material information in my possession that reasonably has or may have the potential of influencing - any decision to be taken with respect to the application by the competent authority; and - the objectivity of any report, plan or document to be prepared by myself for submission to the competent authority;</li> <li>• All the particulars furnished by me in this form are true and correct; and</li> <li>• I realise that a false declaration is an offence in terms of regulation 48 and is punishable in terms of section 49 A of the Act.</li> </ul>
<b>Signature</b>	
<b>Date</b>	27/01/2024

**a) Expertise of the specialist**

Lara Kraljević completed her masters in archaeology at the University of Pretoria specialising in chemical and mineralogical studies of Iron Age ceramics. Lara is an accredited member of the Association of South African Professional Archaeologists (ASAPA) (#661). She has co-authored over 100 impact assessments in Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Northern Cape, Eastern Cape, and North West Provinces in South Africa.

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>REPORT OUTLINE</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE</b> .....	<b>6</b>
A) EXPERTISE OF THE SPECIALIST.....	6
<b>ABBREVIATIONS</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>GLOSSARY</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>1 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>11</b>
1.1 TERMS OF REFERENCE.....	15
1.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION .....	16
1.3 ALTERNATIVES .....	16
<b>2 LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>3 METHODOLOGY</b> .....	<b>19</b>
3.1 LITERATURE REVIEW AND BACKGROUND STUDY.....	19
3.2 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY AND GOOGLE EARTH MONUMENTS.....	19
3.3 PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT:.....	19
3.4 SITE INVESTIGATION.....	20
3.5 SITE SIGNIFICANCE AND FIELD RATING.....	22
3.6 IMPACT ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY.....	24
3.7 ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITATIONS OF THE STUDY.....	25
<b>4 DESCRIPTION OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT</b> .....	<b>25</b>
<b>5 RESULTS OF PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT:</b> .....	<b>25</b>
<b>6 CONTEXTUALISING THE STUDY AREA</b> .....	<b>26</b>
6.1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND.....	26
6.1.1 Stone Age.....	26
6.1.2 Iron Age (general).....	27
6.1.3 Historical Background .....	28
6.2 LITERATURE REVIEW (SAHRIS) .....	29
6.3 GOOGLE EARTH AND THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (GRAVES AND BURIAL SITES) .....	30
<b>7 HERITAGE BASELINE</b> .....	<b>30</b>
7.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT .....	30
7.2 HERITAGE RESOURCES.....	32

---

**BEYOND HERITAGE**

7.3	CULTURAL LANDSCAPE.....	34
7.4	PALEONTOLOGICAL HERITAGE .....	36
<b>8</b>	<b>ASSESSMENT OF IMPACTS.....</b>	<b>37</b>
8.1	IMPACTS ON TANGIBLE HERITAGE RESOURCES.....	37
8.1.1	<i>Cumulative impacts</i> .....	37
8.2	IMPACT ASSESSMENT TABLES.....	37
<b>9</b>	<b>CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>	<b>38</b>
9.1	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CONDITION OF AUTHORISATION.....	38
9.2	CHANCE FIND PROCEDURE .....	38
9.2.1	<i>Heritage Resources</i> .....	38
9.3	REASONED OPINION .....	39
9.4	POTENTIAL RISK.....	39
9.5	MONITORING REQUIREMENTS .....	40
9.7	MANAGEMENT MEASURES FOR INCLUSION IN THE EMPr .....	41
<b>10</b>	<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>42</b>

#### List of Figures

FIGURE 1.1.	REGIONAL SETTING OF THE PROJECT. ....	12
FIGURE 1.2.	LOCAL SETTING OF THE PROJECT. ....	13
FIGURE 1.3.	AERIAL IMAGE OF THE PROJECT AREA AND SURROUNDS. ....	14
FIGURE 3.1.	TRACKLOG OF THE SURVEY PATH IN WHITE. ....	21
FIGURE 6.1.	MOVEMENT OF BANTU SPEAKING FARMERS (HUFFMAN 2007). ....	27
FIGURE 7.1.	VIEW OF THE EXISTING MINED PIT SITUATED THROUGHOUT THE PROPOSED STOCKPILE AREA.....	31
FIGURE 7.2.	VIEW OF THE EXISTING MINED PIT SITUATED THROUGHOUT THE PROPOSED STOCKPILE AREA.....	31
FIGURE 7.3.	GENERAL VIEW OF THE LARGER AREA SURROUNDING THE PROPOSED STOCKPILE AREA – IMAGE SHOWING THE HIGH LEVELS OF SURFACE DISTURBANCES. ....	31
FIGURE 7.4.	POSSIBLE RELIGIOUS AREA SITUATED WITHIN THE EXISTING PIT. ....	31
FIGURE 7.5.	RECORDED OBSERVATIONS IN RELATION THE PROJECT FOOTPRINT. ....	32
FIGURE 7.6.	FOUNDATION REMAINS AT RV003.....	33
FIGURE 7.7.	REMNANTS OF A FOUNDATION AT RV003. ....	33
FIGURE 7.8.	FOUNDATION REMAINS AT RV004.....	33
FIGURE 7.9.	REMNANTS OF A FOUNDATION AT RV004. ....	33
FIGURE 7.10.	EXTRACT OF THE 1980 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP ILLUSTRATING MINING ACROSS MOST OF THE PROJECT AREA.....	34
FIGURE 7.11.	EXTRACT OF THE 2005 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP ILLUSTRATING MINING ACROSS MOST OF THE PROJECT AREA.....	35
FIGURE 7.12.	PALEONTOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY OF THE APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (YELLOW POLYGON) AS INDICATED ON THE SAHRA PALAEONTOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY MAP. ....	36

**LIST OF TABLES**

TABLE 1. SPECIALIST REPORT REQUIREMENTS .....	4
TABLE 2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....	16
TABLE 3. INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROJECT ACTIVITIES .....	16
TABLE 4: SITE INVESTIGATION DETAILS .....	20
TABLE 5. HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE AND FIELD RATINGS .....	23
TABLE 6. STUDIES CONSULTED FOR THE PROJECT. ....	29
TABLE 7. OBSERVATIONS RECORDED DURING THE SURVEY. ....	32
TABLE 8. IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE FOUNDATION REMAINS RV003 AND RV004. ....	37
TABLE 9. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROJECT .....	40
TABLE 10. HERITAGE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR EMPR IMPLEMENTATION .....	41



**ABBREVIATIONS**

ASAPA	Association of South African Professional Archaeologists
BGG	Burial Ground and Graves
CFPs	Chance Find Procedures
CMP	Conservation Management Plan
CoGHSTA	Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs
CRR	Comments and Response Report
CRM	Cultural Resource Management
DFFE	Department of Fisheries, Forestry and Environment,
EA	Environmental Authorisation
EAP	Environmental Assessment Practitioner
ECO	Environmental Control Officer
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment*
EIA	Early Iron Age*
EAP	Environmental Assessment Practitioner
EMPr	Environmental Management Programme
ESA	Early Stone Age
ESIA	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment
GIS	Geographical Information System
GPS	Global Positioning System
GRP	Grave Relocation Plan
HIA	Heritage Impact Assessment
LIA	Late Iron Age
LSA	Late Stone Age
MEC	Member of the Executive Council
MIA	Middle Iron Age
MPRDA	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002)
MSA	Middle Stone Age
NCHM	National Cultural History Museum
NEMA	National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998)
NHRA	National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999)
NID	Notification of Intent to Develop
NoK	Next-of-Kin
PRHA	Provincial Heritage Resource Agency
SADC	Southern African Development Community
SAHRA	South African Heritage Resources Agency

*\*Although EIA refers to both Environmental Impact Assessment and the Early Iron Age both are internationally accepted abbreviations and must be read and interpreted in the context it is used.*

**GLOSSARY**

Archaeological site	Remains of human activity over 100 years old
Earlier Stone Age	~ 2.6 million to 250 000 years ago
Middle Stone Age	~ 250 000 to 40-25 000 years ago
Later Stone Age	~ 40-25 000, to the historic period
The Iron Age	~ AD 400 to 1840
Historic	~ AD 1840 to 1950
Historic building	Over 60 years old

## 1 Introduction

Greenmined Environmental appointed Beyond Heritage to conduct a Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) for the proposed Ruigtevley Stockpile a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province. The report forms part of the Basic Assessment (BA) and Environmental Management Programme (EMPr) for the development.

The aim of the study was to survey the proposed development footprint in an effort to understand the cultural layering of the area, and if heritage features are found, to assess their importance within local, provincial, and national context. It further served to assess the impact of the proposed Project on non-renewable heritage resources. The study will submit appropriate recommendations with regard to the responsible cultural resources management measures that might be required to assist the developer in managing the discovered heritage resources in a responsible manner. Recommendations are included to protect, preserve, and develop such resources within the framework provided by the National Heritage Resources Act of 1999 (Act No 25 of 1999) (NHRA).

The report outlines the approach and methodology utilized before and during the survey, which includes:

- Phase 1, review of relevant literature;
- Phase 2, the physical surveying of the area on foot and by vehicle;
- Phase 3, reporting the outcome of the study.

During the survey, foundation remains were recorded in the study area. General site conditions and features in the study area were recorded by means of photographs, GPS locations and descriptions. Possible impacts were identified, and mitigation measures are proposed in this report.

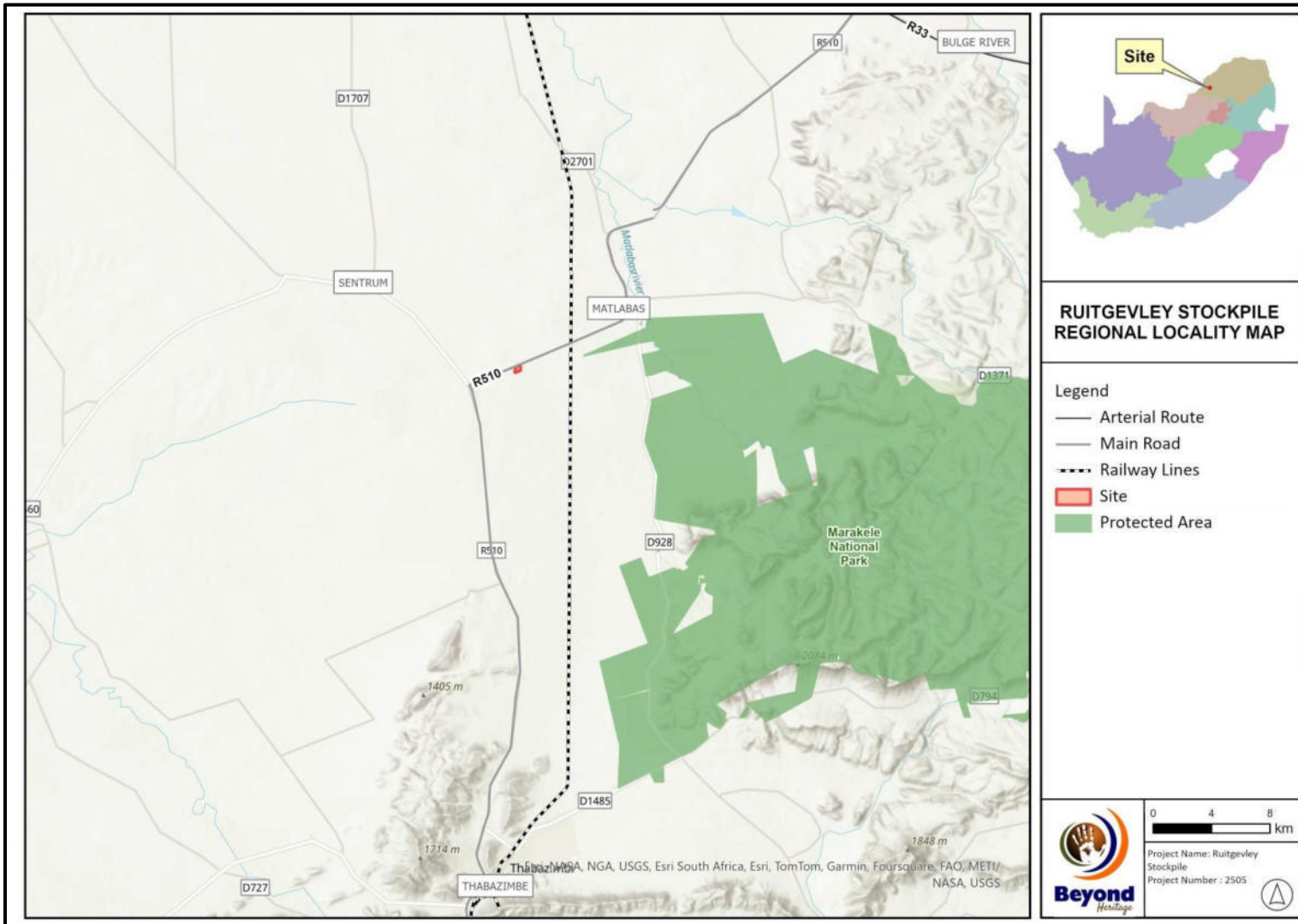


Figure 1.1. Regional setting of the Project.

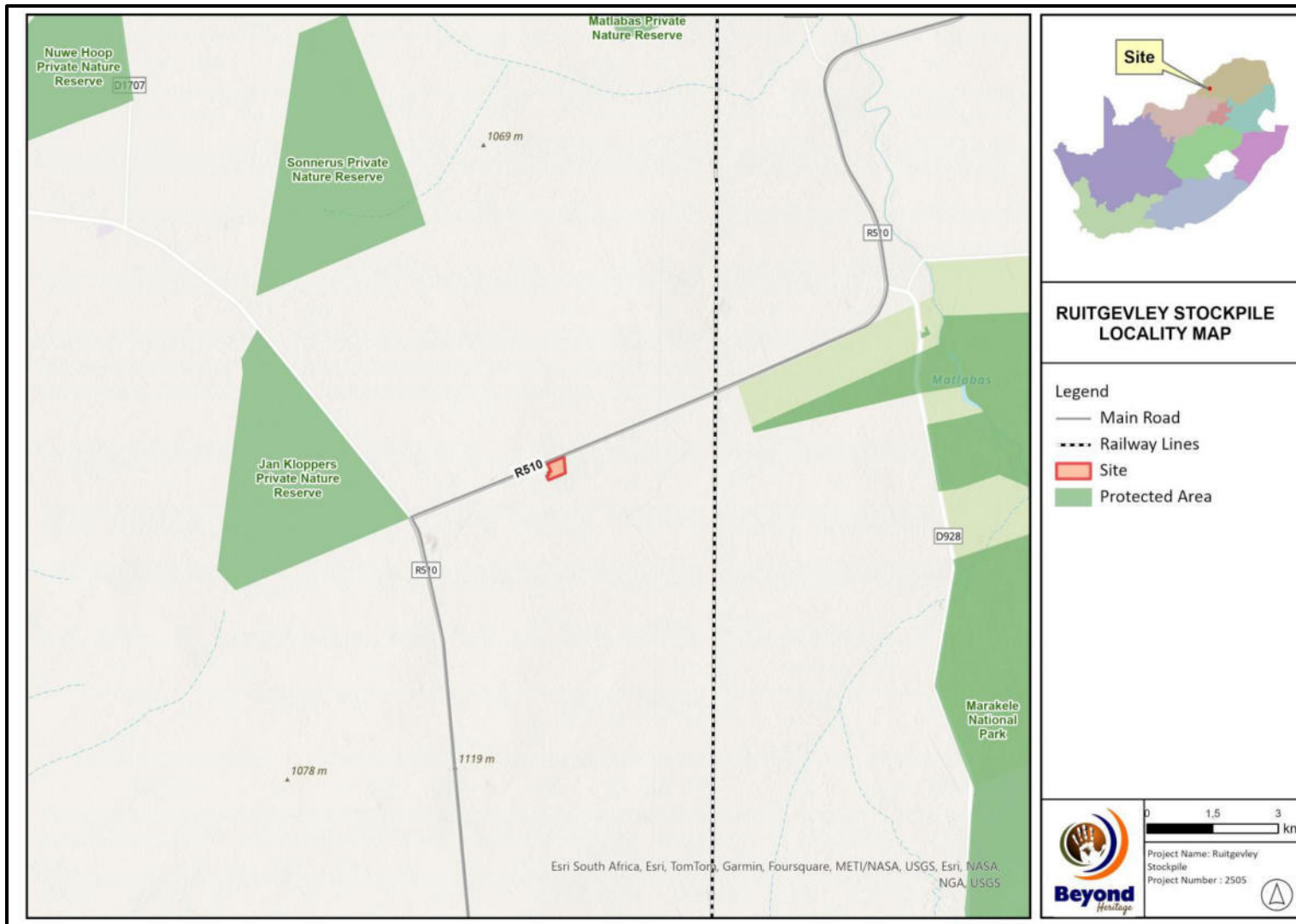


Figure 1.2. Local setting of the Project.





Figure 1.3. Aerial image of the Project area and surrounds.

### 1.1 Terms of Reference

The following Terms of Reference were adhered to in conducting this HIA.

#### Field study

Conduct a field study to: (a) survey the development footprint to understand the heritage character of the impact area; b) record GPS points of sites/areas identified as significant areas; c) determine the levels of significance of the various types of heritage resources affected by the proposed development.

#### Reporting

Report on the identification of anticipated and cumulative impacts the operational units of the proposed Project activity may have on the identified heritage resources for all 3 phases of the project, i.e., construction, operation and decommissioning phases. Consider alternatives, should any significant sites be impacted adversely by the proposed project. Ensure that all studies and results comply with the relevant legislation, SAHRA minimum standards and the code of ethics and guidelines of Association of South African Professional Archaeologists (ASAPA).

Recommendations are provided to assist the developer in managing the discovered heritage resources in a responsible manner, and to protect, preserve, and develop them within the framework provided by the National Heritage Resources Act of 1999 (Act No 25 of 1999).

## 1.2 Project Description

Project components and the location of the Ruigtevley Stockpile are outlined in Tables 2 and 3.

**Table 2. Project Description**

<b>Magisterial District</b>	Thabazimbi Local Municipality within the Waterberg District Municipality
<b>Central co-ordinates of the development</b>	24°18'18.96"S 27°25'0.45"E

**Table 3. Infrastructure and project activities**

<b>Type of development</b>	Mining Permit - Stockpile
<p>Project Details:</p> <p>The infrastructure to be used on site will all be of temporary and mobile nature. Containers will be used for office and storage purposes and a weigh bridge will be established (temporary). The storage of fuel (if any) will be below the threshold of the NEMA EIA listed activities. The proposed stockpile area, and the plant will be powered with generators. The ablution facilities will be chemical toilets that will be serviced by registered suppliers. The office and storage containers, weigh bridge and ablution facilities will most likely be placed at the entrance to the site, while the crushing equipment will be of mobile nature, moving around the site as needed.</p> <p>During the site establishment phase the applicant will clear the topsoil from the stockpiling area to allow the stockpiling of the material. Upon stripping, the topsoil will be stockpiled along the boundaries of the area to be used during the rehabilitation phase. The material will be screened/crushed if needed and stockpiled until removed from site.</p> <p>Should this application be successful, the Applicant intends to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. demarcate the boundaries of the stockpile area;</li> <li>2. strip the topsoil off the earmarked area and stockpile it for later use in rehabilitation;</li> <li>3. stockpile the processed material (dolerite product) in various size categories within the boundaries of the approved area;</li> <li>4. process the material through crushing and screening;</li> <li>5. load and transport the material from the stockpiles onto trucks</li> </ol> <p>Considering this, the Applicant intends to establish the following infrastructure within the boundaries of the proposed area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mobile crushing and screening infrastructure;</li> <li>• Mobile containers that will be used for offices and storage purposes; and</li> <li>• Ablution facilities to be used by all employees.</li> </ul>	

## 1.3 Alternatives

No alternatives were provided, but the area assessed allows for siting of the development to avoid impacts to heritage resources.

## 2 Legislative Requirements

The HIA, as a specialist study to the BA, is required under the following legislation:

- National Heritage Resources Act ((NHRA), Act No. 25 of 1999)
- National Environmental Management Act ((NEMA), Act No. 107 of 1998 - Section 23(2)(b))

A Phase 1 HIA is a pre-requisite for development in South Africa as prescribed by SAHRA and stipulated by legislation. The overall purpose of heritage specialist input is to:

- Identify any heritage resources, which may be affected;
- Assess the nature and degree of significance of such resources;
- Assess the negative and positive impact of the development on these resources; and
- Make recommendations for the appropriate heritage management (or avoidance) of these impacts.

The HIA should be submitted, as part of the impact assessment report or EMPr, to the Provincial Heritage Resource Agency (PHRA) or to The South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA). SAHRA will ultimately be responsible for the evaluation of Phase 1 HIA reports upon which review comments will be issued. 'Best practice' requires Phase 1 HIA reports and additional development information, as per the impact assessment report and/or EMPr, to be submitted in duplicate to SAHRA after completion of the study. SAHRA accepts Phase 1 HIA reports authored by professional archaeologists, accredited with ASAPA or with a proven ability to do archaeological work.

SAHRA as a commenting authority under section 38(8) of the NHRA require all environmental documents, compiled in support of an EA application as defined by the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA) (Act No 107 of 1998) to be submitted to SAHRA for commenting. Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations section 40 (1) and (2). The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, Government Notice Regulation (GN) R.982 were published on 04 December 2014 and promulgated on 08 December 2014. Together with the EIA Regulations, the Minister also published GN R.983 (Listing Notice No. 1), GN R.984 (Listing Notice No. 2) and GN R.985 (Listing Notice No. 3) in terms of Sections 24(2) and 24D of the NEMA, as amended) Upon submission to SAHRA the project will be automatically given a case number as reference. As such the BA report and its appendices must be submitted to the case as well as the EMPr, once it's completed by the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP).

Minimum accreditation requirements include an Honours degree in archaeology or related discipline and 3 years post-university CRM experience (field supervisor level). Minimum standards for reports, site documentation and descriptions are set by ASAPA in collaboration with SAHRA. ASAPA is based in South Africa, representing professional archaeology in the SADC region. ASAPA is primarily involved in the overseeing of ethical practice and standards regarding the archaeological profession. Membership is based on proposal and secondment by other professional members.

Phase 1 HIAs are primarily concerned with the location and identification of heritage sites situated within a proposed development area. Identified sites should be assessed according to their significance (refer to Section 3.5). Relevant conservation or mitigation recommendations should be made. Recommendations are subject to evaluation by SAHRA.



Section 3 of the NHRA distinguishes nine criteria for places and objects to qualify as 'part of the national estate' if they have cultural significance or other special value. These criteria are:

- Its importance in/to the community, or pattern of South Africa's history;
- Its possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage;
- Its potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage;
- Its importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects;
- Its importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural group;
- Its importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period;
- Its strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons;
- Its strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa;
- Sites of significance relating to the history of slavery in South Africa

Conservation or mitigation recommendations, as approved by SAHRA, are to be used as guidelines in the developer's decision-making process.

Phase 2 archaeological projects are primarily based on salvage/mitigation excavations preceding development destruction or impact on a site. Phase 2 excavations can only be conducted with a permit, issued by SAHRA to the appointed archaeologist. Permit conditions are prescribed by SAHRA and includes (as minimum requirements) reporting back strategies to SAHRA and deposition of excavated material at an accredited repository.

In the event of a site conservation option being preferred by the developer, a site management plan, prepared by a professional archaeologist and approved by SAHRA, will suffice as minimum requirement. After mitigation of a site, a destruction permit must be applied for with SAHRA by the applicant before development may proceed.

Human remains older than 60 years are protected by the National Heritage Resources Act, with reference to Section 36 and GNR 548 as well as the SAHRA BGG Policy 2020. Graves older than 60 years, but younger than 100 years fall under Section 36 of Act 25 of 1999 of the National Heritage Resources Act (NHRA), as well as the National Health Act of 2003 and are the jurisdiction of SAHRA. The procedure for Consultation Regarding Burial Grounds and Graves (Section 36[5] of Act 25 of 1999) is applicable to graves older than 60 years that are situated outside a formal cemetery administrated by a local authority. Graves in this age category, located inside a formal cemetery administrated by a local authority, require the same authorisation as set out for graves younger than 60 years, in addition to SAHRA authorisation. If the grave is not situated inside a formal cemetery, but is to be relocated to one, permission from the local authority is required and all regulations, laws and by-laws, set by the cemetery authority, must be adhered to.

Human remains that are less than 60 years old are protected under Section 2(1) of the Removal of Graves and Dead Bodies Ordinance (Ordinance No. 7 of 1925) re-instituted by Proclamation 109 of 17 June 1994 and implemented by CoGHSTA as well as the National Health Act 2003 and are the jurisdiction of the National Department of Health and the relevant Provincial Department of Health and must be submitted for final approval to the office of the relevant Provincial Premier. Authorisation for exhumation and reinterment must also be obtained from the relevant local or regional council where the grave is situated, as well as the relevant local or regional council to where the grave is being relocated. All local and regional provisions, laws and by-laws must also be adhered to. To handle and transport human remains, the institution conducting the relocation should be authorised under the National Health Act of 2003

### 3 METHODOLOGY

#### 3.1 Literature Review and background study

A brief survey of available literature was conducted to extract data and information on the area in question to provide general heritage context into which the development would be set. This literature search included published material, unpublished commercial reports and online material, including reports sourced from the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS). Findings are included in Section 6.1 and 6.2.

#### 3.2 Genealogical Society and Google Earth Monuments

Google Earth and 1:50 000 topographic maps of the area were utilised to identify possible places of heritage sensitivity might be located; these locations were marked and visited during the fieldwork phase. The database of the Genealogical Society of South Africa (GSSA) was consulted to collect data on any known graves in the area. Results are included in Section 6.3.

#### 3.3 Public Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement:

Stakeholder engagement is a key component of any BA process, it involves stakeholders interested in or affected by the proposed development. Stakeholders are provided with an opportunity to raise issues of concern (for the purposes of this report only heritage related issues will be included). The aim of the public consultation process undertaken by the EAP was to capture and address any issues raised by community members and other stakeholders. Results are included in Section 5 and the final EA report.

### 3.4 Site Investigation

The aim of the site visit was to:

- a) survey the proposed Project area to understand the heritage character of the area and to record, photograph and describe sites of archaeological, historical or cultural interest;
- b) record GPS points of sites/areas identified as significant areas;
- c) determine the levels of significance of the various types of heritage resources recorded in the Project area.

**Table 4: Site Investigation Details**

	<b>Site Investigation</b>
Date	28 November 2023
Season	Summer – The general archaeological visibility across the proposed project area was low due to the high levels of surface disturbances because of the past mining activities. The Project area was however sufficiently covered to understand the heritage character of the area (Figure 3.1).



Figure 3.1. Tracklog of the survey path in white.

### 3.5 Site Significance and Field Rating

The presence and distribution of heritage resources define a 'heritage landscape'. In this landscape, every site is relevant. In addition, because heritage resources are non-renewable, heritage surveys need to investigate an entire Project area, or a representative sample, depending on the nature of the project. In the case of the proposed Project the local extent of its impact necessitates a representative sample and only the footprint of the areas demarcated for development were surveyed. In all initial investigations, however, the specialists are responsible only for the identification of resources visible on the surface. This section describes the evaluation criteria used for determining the significance of archaeological and heritage sites. The following criteria were used to establish site significance with cognisance of Section 3 of the NHRA:

- The unique nature of a site;
- The integrity of the archaeological/cultural heritage deposits;
- The wider historic, archaeological and geographic context of the site;
- The location of the site in relation to other similar sites or features;
- The depth of the archaeological deposit (when it can be determined/is known);
- The preservation condition of the sites; and
- Potential to answer present research questions.

In addition to this criteria field ratings prescribed by SAHRA (2006), and acknowledged by ASAPA for the SADC region, were used for the purpose of this report. The recommendations for each site should be read in conjunction with section 9 of this report.

**Table 5. Heritage significance and field ratings**

<b><i>FIELD RATING</i></b>	<b><i>GRADE</i></b>	<b><i>SIGNIFICANCE</i></b>	<b><i>RECOMMENDED MITIGATION</i></b>
National Significance (NS)	Grade 1	-	Conservation; national site nomination
Provincial Significance (PS)	Grade 2	-	Conservation; provincial site nomination
Local Significance (LS)	Grade 3A	High significance	Conservation; mitigation not advised
Local Significance (LS)	Grade 3B	High significance	Mitigation (part of site should be retained)
Generally Protected A (GP. A)	-	High/medium significance	Mitigation before destruction
Generally Protected B (GP. B)	-	Medium significance	Recording before destruction
Generally Protected C (GP.C)	-	Low significance	Destruction

### 3.6 Impact Assessment Methodology

The criteria below are used to establish the impact rating on sites:

- The **nature**, which shall include a description of what causes the effect, what will be affected and how it will be affected.
- The **extent**, wherein it will be indicated whether the impact will be local (limited to the immediate area or site of development) or regional, and a value between 1 and 5 will be assigned as appropriate (with 1 being low and 5 being high):
- The **duration**, wherein it will be indicated whether:
  - \* the lifetime of the impact will be of a very short duration (0-1 years), assigned a score of 1;
  - \* the lifetime of the impact will be of a short duration (2-5 years), assigned a score of 2;
  - \* medium-term (5-15 years), assigned a score of 3;
  - \* long term (> 15 years), assigned a score of 4; or
  - \* permanent, assigned a score of 5;
- The **magnitude**, quantified on a scale from 0-10 where; 0 is small and will have no effect on the environment, 2 is minor and will not result in an impact on processes, 4 is low and will cause a slight impact on processes, 6 is moderate and will result in processes continuing but in a modified way, 8 is high (processes are altered to the extent that they temporarily cease), and 10 is very high and results in complete destruction of patterns and permanent cessation of processes.
- The **probability of occurrence**, which shall describe the likelihood of the impact actually occurring. Probability will be estimated on a scale of 1-5 where; 1 is very improbable (probably will not happen), 2 is improbable (some possibility, but low likelihood), 3 is probable (distinct possibility), 4 is highly probable (most likely) and 5 is definite (impact will occur regardless of any prevention measures).
- The **significance**, which shall be determined through a synthesis of the characteristics described above and can be assessed as low, medium or high; and
- the **status**, which will be described as either positive, negative or neutral.
- the degree to which the impact can be reversed.
- the degree to which the impact may cause irreplaceable loss of resources.
- the *degree* to which the impact can be mitigated.

The **significance** is calculated by combining the criteria in the following formula:

$$S = (E + D + M) P$$

S = Significance weighting

E = Extent

D = Duration

M = Magnitude

P = Probability

The **significance weightings** for each potential impact are as follows:

- < 30 points: Low (i.e., where this impact would not have a direct influence on the decision to develop in the area),
- 30-60 points: Medium (i.e., where the impact could influence the decision to develop in the area unless it is effectively mitigated),
- 60 points: High (i.e., where the impact must have an influence on the decision process to develop in the area).

### 3.7 Assumptions and limitations of the study

- The authors acknowledge that the brief literature review is not exhaustive of the literature of the area.
- Due to the nature of heritage resources and pedestrian surveys, the possibility exists that some features or artefacts may not have been discovered/recorded and the possible occurrence of graves and other cultural material cannot be excluded. This limitation is successfully mitigated with the implementation of a Chance Find Procedure (CFP) and monitoring of the study area by the Environmental Control Officer (ECO).
- This report only deals with the footprint area of the proposed development and consisted of non-intrusive surface surveys.
- Field data were recorded by handheld GPS and Mobile GPS applications. It must be noted that during the process of converting spatial data to final drawings and maps the accuracy of spatial data may be compromised. Printing or other forms of reproduction might also distort the spatial distribution in maps. Due care has been taken to preserve accuracy.
- This study did not assess the impact on medicinal plants and intangible heritage as it is assumed that these components will be highlighted through the public consultation process if relevant. This process is facilitated by the EAP and if not done this can be considered a significant limitation and as a potential Project risk. It is possible that new information could come to light in future, which might change the results of this Impact Assessment.

## 4 Description of Socio-Economic Environment

According to StatsSA: There are 85 234 people residing in the municipality, of which 84,3% are black African, 14,4% are white, with other population groups making up the remaining 1,3%. Amongst those aged 20 years and above, 26,1% have completed matric, 8,2% have some form of higher education, and 8,8% have no form of schooling. The unemployment rate (20,6%) and the youth unemployment rate (26,9%) is the lowest in the district. The mining industry is a major source of employment. Agricultural activities include Cattle, Poultry and Game while mining activities include Iron and Platinum (statssa.gov.za).

## 5 Results of Public Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement:

In line with the NHRA, stakeholder engagement is a key component of any EA process, it involves stakeholders interested in or affected by the proposed development. At the time of writing no heritage concerns have been raised.



## 6 Contextualising the study area

### 6.1 Archaeological Background

South Africa has one of the longest archaeological sequences in the world because humanity evolved in the area stretching from the Cape to Ethiopia. Most of this sequence covers the times when our ancestors used stone tools. It is worthwhile, thus, to review the archaeological record for southern Africa and to place in context the known occurrences. The archaeology of the area can be divided into the Stone Age, Iron Age and Historical timeframe. These can be divided as follows:

#### 6.1.1 Stone Age

South Africa has a long and complex Stone Age sequence of more than 2 million years. The broad sequence includes the Later Stone Age, the Middle Stone Age and the Earlier Stone Age. Each of these phases contains sub-phases or industrial complexes, and within these we can expect regional variation regarding characteristics and time ranges. For Cultural Resources Management (CRM) purposes it is often only expected/ possible to identify the presence of the three main phases. Yet sometimes the recognition of cultural groups, affinities or trends in technology and/or subsistence practices, as represented by the sub-phases or industrial complexes, is achievable (Lombard 2011). The three main phases can be divided as follows;

- Later Stone Age (LSA); The period from  $\pm 25\ 000$ -yrs before present to the period of contact with either Iron Age farmers or European colonists. This period is associated with *Homo sapiens sapiens*. Material culture from this period includes: microlithic stone tools; ostrich eggshell beads and rock art. Sites located in the open are usually poorly preserved and therefore have less value than sites in caves or rock shelters.;
- Middle Stone Age (MSA); The Middle Stone Age includes various lithic industries in SA dating from  $\pm 250\ 000$  yrs. – 25 000 yrs. before present. This period is first associated with archaic *Homo sapiens* and later *Homo sapiens sapiens*. Material culture includes stone tools with prepared platforms and stone tools attached to handles;
- Earlier Stone Age (ESA); The period from  $\pm 2.5$  million yrs. -  $\pm 250\ 000$  yrs. ago. Acheulean stone tools are dominant. Within this complex, tools are more casual and expediently made and tools consist of rough cobble cores and simple flakes. The flakes were used for such activities as skinning and cutting meat from scavenged animals.

Acheulian artefacts are usually found near the raw material from where they were quarried, at butchering sites, or as isolated finds. No Acheulian sites are on record near the project area, but isolated finds are possible. However, isolated finds have little value. Therefore, the project is unlikely to disturb a significant site. The closest Stone Age terrain to the study area is located to the west. This ESA terrain is situated near the Rooiberg Hill and the Blaauwberg Stone Age Terrain (Bergh 1999: 4).

MSA artefacts have been found in the Oliboompoot Cave to the south of Lephalale (Mason 1962; M. van der Ryst 2006) and in the river gravels of the Limpopo, northwest of the project area (Pistorius 2007). A large-scale survey of almost 9000ha in 2011 by Huffman and van der Walt found that Middle Stone Age sites were associated with pans and ancient drainage systems throughout the larger area. The lack of prominent pans in the study area or raw material suitable for knapping may explain the paucity of significant sites in the study area. Important LSA deposits have been excavated in Oliboompoot Cave (Mason 1962) and other sites in the Waterberg to the south (Van der Ryst 1998).

### 6.1.2 Iron Age (general)

The Iron Age as a whole represents the spread of Bantu speaking people (Figure 6.1) and includes both the pre-Historic and Historic periods. It can be divided into three distinct periods:

- The Early Iron Age: Most of the first millennium AD.
- The Middle Iron Age: 10th to 13th centuries AD
- The Late Iron Age: 14th century to colonial period.

The Iron Age is characterised by the ability of these early people to manipulate and work Iron ore into implements that assisted them in creating a favourable environment to make a better living.

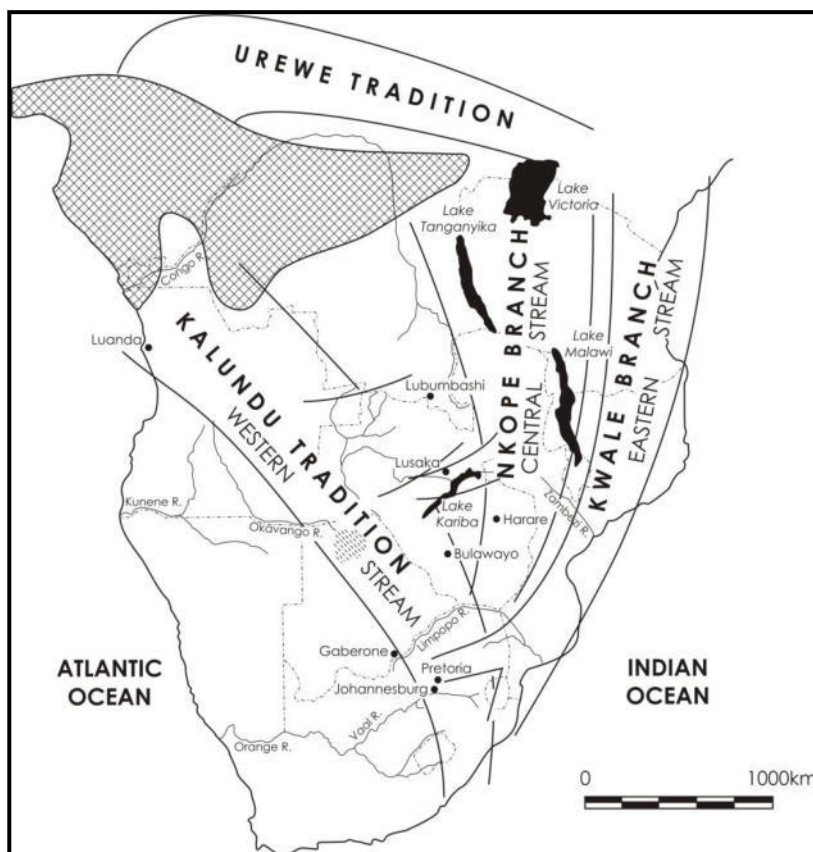


Figure 6.1. Movement of Bantu speaking farmers (Huffman 2007).

A meaningful interpretation of the Early Iron Age has been hampered by the uneven distribution of research conducted so far; this can be partly attributed to the poor preservation of these early sites.

Sites belonging to the EIA consisting of *Happy Rest* and *Mzonjani facies* have been recorded to the north of the project area. *Happy Rest* and *Mzonjani* pottery form part of two traditions (Kalundu and Urewe) that represent the spread of mixed farmers into southern Africa during the Early Iron Age (See Figure 6.1). This find is important as it provides evidence for early interaction between these groups. Later, by the 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> centuries, the two merged to form a new *facies*, *Doornkop*.

For the area in question and the LIA the history and archaeology of the Sotho Tswana are of interest. The ceramic sequence for the Sotho Tswana is referred to as *Moloko* and consists of different facies with origins in either the Icon facies or a different branch associated with Nguni speakers. Several sites belonging to the *Madikwe* and *Olifantspoort facies* (from Icon) have been recorded close to the project area. These sites date to between AD 1500 and 1700 and predate stone walling ascribed to Sotho-Tswana speakers. Sotho Tswana stonewalled sites with *Uitkomst* pottery have been found close to the study area and dates to the seventeenth to nineteenth centuries. Stone walled sites belonging to the LIA have also been identified next to the study area but so far have not been linked to a cultural group.

Late Iron Age peoples were attracted to the area because of the relatively fertile soils around the hills and valleys, and because of the iron ore and red ochre. Mining techniques associated with the ancient mine workings are the same as those found in the Rooiberg area some 30km from Thabazimbi (Huffman 2006). Three groups are found in the Rooiberg area, specifically Madikwe, Melora and Rooiberg groups. Stratigraphically, the relationship between Madikwe and Rooiberg is evident where the Madikwe site 20/85 lies underneath the Rooiberg site 11/85, suggesting that Rooiberg is the more recent (Mason 1986). Ceramic evidence suggests then that Sotho-Tswana people were mining at Rooiberg. The ceramic evidence from the excavations at the Rhino Andalusite Mine shows that the Sotho-Tswana people living there were directly related to the miners at Rooiberg: both belonged to the Western Sotho-Tswana cluster. Therefore, the relationship, between the ochre mine and Madikwe settlements, is of importance. Associated with the Madikwe settlements, in addition to the ochre mine is the several maize grindstones found.

Trade connections for ochre and tin have a bearing on the presence of maize. Trade networks spanned a wide area, up to the Zimbabwe culture area in the north, and as far as Maputo in the east before the arrival of the Dutch (Friede and Steel 1976). Maize came to Maputo sometime after the early 16<sup>th</sup> century through Portuguese trade with the New World. The grindstones found at the site CB14 in the Rhino Andalusite Mine indicate that maize was grown in the Thabazimbi area during the 17<sup>th</sup> century (Huffman 2006). If one accepts the grindstone as diagnostic, then maize was cultivated some 150 years earlier than in Kwazulu-Natal.

Evidence for Iron Age activity will most likely be concentrated along water courses and rocky outcrops marked by ceramic clusters or dry-stone walling for instance alongside the Matlabas River (Aukema in Huffman, 1990) and in Botswana (Biemond 2005) and south of the Limpopo close to Steenbokpan (Huffman and van der Walt 2011). These sites are recognized by distinctive pottery known as the Letsibogo facies of Moloko (Huffman 2007). The Little Ice Age began at about AD 1300, and its impact on farming societies was particularly severe. Another major drought occurred at about AD 1650, and it is unlikely that Iron Age people lived in the study area at these times.

### **6.1.3 Historical Background**

The Historical period of the area can be traced back to the 1830s to 1840s when Voortrekkers crossed over the Vaal River and began establishing farms within the region (Bergh 1999). Remains of historical farmhouses can still be seen within the region. This marked the first interaction with the Agropastoralists already settled in the region. Voortrekkers allocated land for the Bafokeng people near current Rustenburg but later evicted them of their allocated farms (Bergh 2005). This along with enforced labour by the Voortrekkers caused tensions to rise.

In 1919, prospector J.H Williams noticed the iron rich mountains of the area, thereafter he obtained the rights to large sections of the iron ore deposits. In 1930, Iscor then obtained rights to the iron ores and began mining iron in the area the following year. Mining activities led to the establishment of the present-day town of Thabazimbi to support infrastructural needs of the growing mining community. As Northam was the nearest town with a train station, ox-wagons were used to transport ore to the station to then get transported elsewhere. The need for a safe way to cross the Crocodile River resulted in the development of a concrete slab in the river to allow for the safe passage for ox-wagons. The crossing, called the Helpmekaar Drift can still be seen today. In 1934, a railway line was established from Northam to Thabazimbi which further enhanced mining activities (Bergh 1999).

In 1924, Andries Lombard showed a platinum ore sample to geologist Hans Merensky which had been found near Lydenburg (Machens 2009). It was then discovered that the area was rich in platinum ores with a large platinum reef found in the area which resulted in the subsequent development of platinum mines.

## 6.2 Literature Review (SAHRIS)

Several Cultural Resource Management (CRM) surveys are on record for the larger area and the relevant results of these studies are briefly discussed below and outlined in Table 6.

**Table 6. Studies consulted for the project.**

Author	Year	Project	Findings
van der Walt, J. & Fourie, W.	2006	Township establishment on remainder of Portion 8 of the Farm Onverwacht 503 LQ, near Ellisras (Lephalale), Limpopo Province.	No sites were identified
Fourie, W.	2006	Heritage Impact Assessment. Paarl Eco Estate Portion 2 of the Farm Paarl 522 LQ, near Elisras (Lephalale) in the suburb of Onverwacht, Limpopo Province.	No sites were identified
van Schalkwyk, J.A.	2009	Heritage scoping assessment for the Proposed development of coal mining activities west of Lephalale, Limpopo Province.	No sites were identified
Hutten, M.	2010	HIA for the proposed residential township development, South of Northam.	No sites were identified
Pelser, A.J.	2011	Desktop Heritage Assessment Study for prospecting rights application on various farms near Alldays in the Musina & Blouberg Magisterial Districts, Limpopo Province.	Desktop study
Gaigher, S.	2012	Proposed Venetia Photovoltaic (PV) Concentrated Photovoltaic (CPV) Solar Energy facility Gotha Farm, Phase 1 (up to 100MW), near Alldays in the Limpopo Province.	Not specified
Gaigher, S.	2013	Proposed Venetia Photovoltaic (PV) Concentrated Photovoltaic (CPV) Solar Energy facility Gotha Farm, Phase 1 (up to 100MW), near Alldays in the Limpopo Province. Revised Report.	Not specified
Ages EIA report	2014	Platinum EIA report.	Structures
Hutten, M.	2015	Heritage Impact Assessment for the Proposed Township Development at Tom Burke, Lephalale Local Municipality, Limpopo Province.	Fenced off cemetery with 23 graves. It also includes the grave of Tom Burke. Old farmhouse
Van der Walt, J.	2016	AIA For the proposed additional underground and opencast mining, associated infrastructure and processing facilities at Thaba Cronimet Chrome Mine, Limpopo Province.	Stone age and Iron Age sites were identified.
Gaigher, S.	2016	Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) Report for the Proposed Re-alignment of the Railway Line at the proposed 37 open pits, Amandelbult Mine, Limpopo Province.	No sites were identified.
Van der Walt, J.	2018	Heritage Impact Assessment Northam Ext 20.	No sites were identified
Birkholtz, P.	2018	Proposed Mokolo and Crocodile River (West) Water Augmentation Project (Phase 2a) (Mcwap-2a): Water Transfer Infrastructure and Borrow Pits, Limpopo Province. Phase 1 – Heritage Impact Assessment – Final Report.	Burial sites, Homesteads, Farmsteads, Memorial, metal working sites, Stone Age sites.
Pelser, A.J., van der Walt, J.	2020	Phase 1 HIA report for the Marnitz Kraal boreholes on portions of the farms Cochin-China 46LR, Bristol 17LR & Naples 35LR near Marnitz in the Limpopo Province.	No sites were identified

Roodt, F.	2020	Phase 1 heritage impact assessment of the proposed development of a township on the remaining extent of portion 4 of the Alldays 295 MS within Blouberg local municipality of Capricorn District.	No sites were identified
Pelser, A.J., van der Walt, J.	2021	Phase 1 HIA report for various exploration boreholes on the farms Neederland 45LR, Minorca 31LR & Yarmouth 152MR between Marnitz and Tolwe in the Limpopo Province.	No sites were identified
van Schalkwyk, J.A.	2021	Phase 1 Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment: The proposed development of the Steamboat Graphite Mine on portions of the farms Steamboat 305-MR and Inkom 306-MR, Blouberg Local Municipality, Capricorn District, Limpopo Province.	Low number of MSA stone tools, Single grave marked by circular stones (historic era), Historic mining area.
Anderson, G.	2021	Heritage survey of the proposed Lephalale solar project, Lephalale Local Municipality, Waterberg district, Limpopo Province.	No sites were identified

### 6.3 Google Earth and the Genealogical Society of South Africa (Graves and Burial Sites)

Google Earth and 1:50 000 maps of the area were utilised to identify possible places where archaeological and historical sites might be located. The database of the Genealogical Society of South Africa indicated no known grave sites within the study area.

## 7 Heritage Baseline

### 7.1 Description of the Physical Environment

The prevailing vegetation type and landscape features of the area form part of the Western Sandy Bushveld in the Savanna Biome. It is described as varying from tall open woodland to low woodland, broad-leaved as well as microphyllous tree species prominent. Dominant species include *Acacia erubescens* on flat areas, *Combretum apiculatum* on shallow soils of gravelly upland sites and *Terminalia sericea* on deep sands. Occurs on slightly undulating plains.

The proposed project area is a 17ha area situated on the R510 between Honingvley and Groenvlei about 30km north of Thabazimbi.

The R510 runs along the northern edge of the proposed project area. The area is divided into the Permit application and Stockpile areas. The entire proposed stockpile area is situated on an area that has previously been mined with the majority of this section situated over an existing mining pit. The area surrounding the pit is almost completely covered in crushed gravel or waste gravel material. The waste gravel material is spread around the existing trees on top of the natural topsoil.

Remnants of the original mine infrastructure is scattered around the area. These include various degraded foundations as well as large blocks of concrete.

A possible religious area is situated within the existing pit. Waste rock has been used to pack informal walling and a wooden cross stands near the site. General site conditions are indicated in (Figure 7.1 to 7.4).



Figure 7.1. View of the existing mined pit situated throughout the proposed stockpile area.



Figure 7.2. View of the existing mined pit situated throughout the proposed stockpile area.



Figure 7.3. General view of the larger area surrounding the proposed stockpile area – Image showing the high levels of surface disturbances.



Figure 7.4. Possible religious area situated within the existing pit.



### 7.2 Heritage Resources

Although the larger region has well documented LIA sites, the Project area is generally flat and does not have any hills or topographical focal points that would have attracted human settlement in antiquity. The hiatus of archaeological sites in the Project area can be attributed to the local geology and the topography that lack any of the abovementioned focal points. Stones sourced from hills and rocky outcrops provide building material for the stonewalled settlements as well as lookouts and defensive positions on the elevated areas and is not present in the Project area. In terms of the Stone Age the Project area also lacks raw material for manufacturing stone tools and shelters that would have been inhabited or water sources that would have been focal points during the Stone Age. This was confirmed during the field survey and no archaeological sites were recorded within the development footprint. Two observations were made including foundation remains related to mining infrastructure recorded as RV003 and RV0004. The features potential to contribute to aesthetic, historic, scientific, and social aspects are non-existent, and they are of no significance apart from mentioning them in this report. The features are not older than 60 years based on historical maps (Figure 7.10) and therefore not protected by the NHRA. General site distribution of the recorded observations in relation to the Project layout is spatially illustrated in Figure 7.5 and briefly described in Table 7. Selected features are illustrated in Figure 7.6 to 7.9.

**Table 7. Observations recorded during the survey.**

Label	Location	Description	Significance
RV003	24°18'14.54"S 27°25'1.49"E	Concrete remnants of mining infrastructure.	GP C Low Significance
RV004	24°18'11.92"S 27°25'6.11"E	Brick and cement foundations	GP C Low Significance

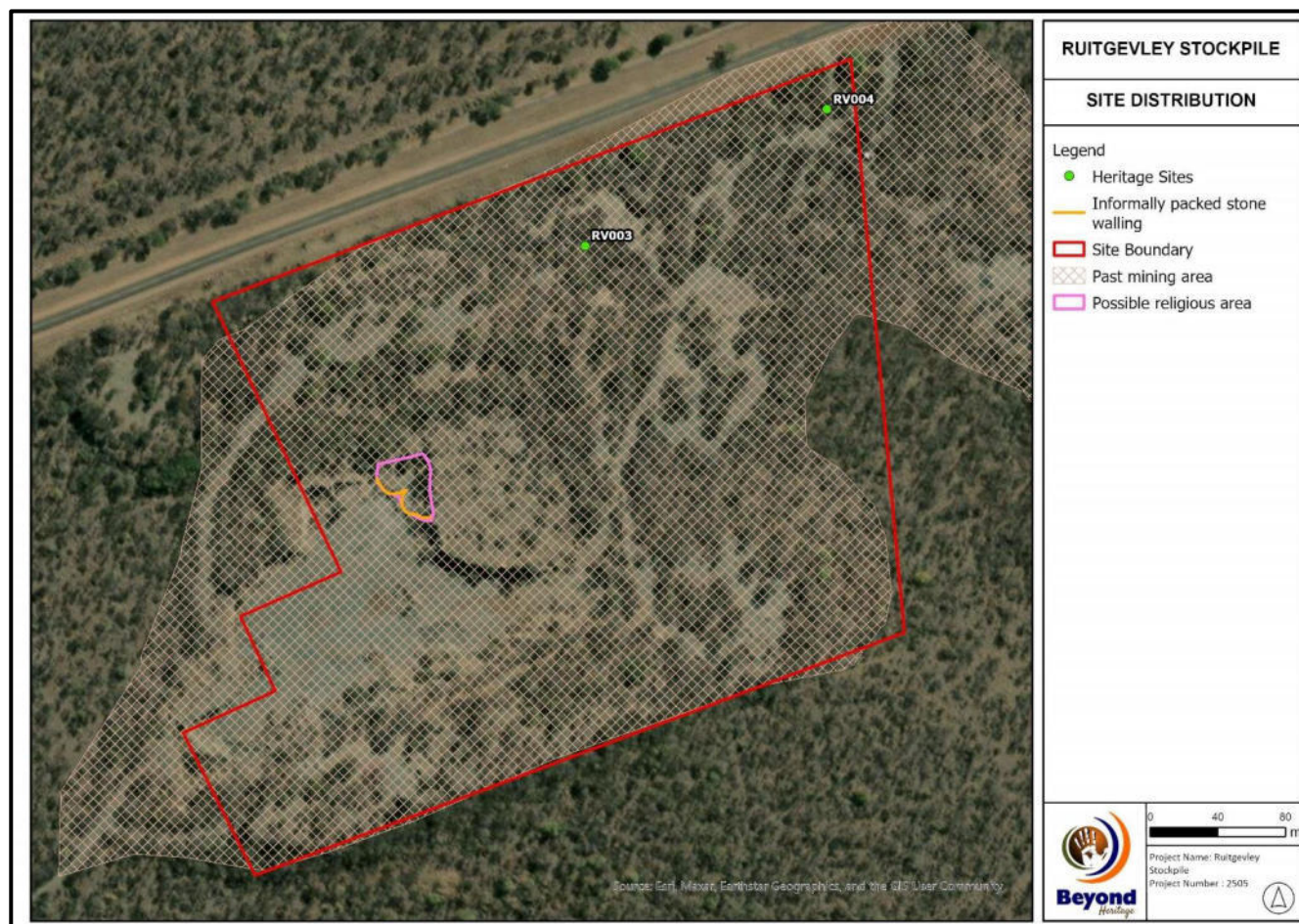


Figure 7.5. Recorded observations in relation the project footprint.





Figure 7.6. Foundation remains at RV003.



Figure 7.7. Remnants of a foundation at RV003.



Figure 7.8. Foundation remains at RV004.



Figure 7.9. Remnants of a foundation at RV004.



### 7.3 Cultural Landscape

The study area is in a rural setting and characterised by previous mining activities with a historical layering dating from the Stone Age to recent farming with infrastructure relating to railway lines, powerlines and gravel roads. According to historical topographic maps, majority of the Project area has been historically mined since the 1980s onwards (Figure 7.10 - 7.11).



Figure 7.10. Extract of the 1980 topographic map illustrating mining across most of the Project area.



Figure 7.11. Extract of the 2005 topographic map illustrating mining across most of the Project area.

### 7.4 Paleontological Heritage

According to the SAHRA palaeontological sensitivity map, the study area is indicated as insignificant/zero palaeontological sensitivity (Figure 7.12), and no further palaeontological studies are required for this aspect.



Colour	Sensitivity	Required Action
RED	VERY HIGH	Field assessment and protocol for finds is required
ORANGE/YELLOW	HIGH	Desktop study is required and based on the outcome of the desktop study, a field assessment is likely
GREEN	MODERATE	Desktop study is required
BLUE	LOW	No palaeontological studies are required however a protocol for finds is required
GREY	INSIGNIFICANT/ZERO	No palaeontological studies are required
WHITE/CLEAR	UNKNOWN	These areas will require a minimum of a desktop study. As more information comes to light, SAHRA will continue to populate the map

Figure 7.12. Paleontological sensitivity of the approximate study area (yellow polygon) as indicated on the SAHRA Palaeontological sensitivity map.

## 8 Assessment of impacts

### 8.1 Impacts on tangible heritage resources.

The main cause of impacts to archaeological resources is physical disturbance of the material itself and its context during removal of topsoil and vegetation as well as the excavations associated with the establishment of infrastructure and mining.

Each recorded foundation remains RV003 and RV004 will be impacted by the stockpile but as they are of low significance mining infrastructure impact to these foundations will be low. The features are not older than 60 years based on historical maps and therefore not protected by the NHRA.

Any additional effects to subsurface heritage resources can be successfully mitigated by implementing a chance find procedure. Mitigation measures as recommended in this report should be implemented during all phases of the project. Impacts of the project on heritage resources is expected to be low during all phases of the development based on adherence to the recommendations in this report.

#### 8.1.1 Cumulative impacts

Cumulative impacts are expected to be low as no significant heritage resources will be adversely affected by the project.

### 8.2 Impact Assessment Tables

**Table 8. Impact assessment for the foundation remains RV003 and RV004.**

<b>Nature:</b> During the construction phase activities resulting in disturbance of surfaces and/or sub-surfaces may destroy, damage, alter, or remove from its original position archaeological and paleontological material or objects.		
	<b>Without mitigation</b>	<b>With mitigation (Preservation/ excavation of site)</b>
<b>Extent</b>	Local (1)	Local (1)
<b>Duration</b>	Permanent (5)	Permanent (5)
<b>Magnitude</b>	Minor (2)	Minor (2)
<b>Probability</b>	Probable (3)	Improbable (2)
<b>Significance</b>	<b>24 (Low)</b>	<b>16 (Low)</b>
<b>Status (positive or negative)</b>	Negative	Negative
<b>Reversibility</b>	Not reversible	Not reversible
<b>Irreplaceable loss of resources?</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Can impacts be mitigated?</b>	NA	NA
<b>Mitigation:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development activities must be confined to the approved development footprint only;</li> <li>• Monitoring of the Project area by the ECO during pre-construction and construction phases for heritage chance finds, if chance finds are encountered to implement the Chance Find Procedure for the Project as outlined in Section 9</li> </ul>		
<b>Residual Impacts:</b>		
Although surface sites can be avoided or mitigated, there is a chance that completely buried sites would still be impacted on, but this cannot be quantified.		

## 9 Conclusion and recommendations

The Project area is largely disturbed through previous mining activities which can also be seen illustrated in historical maps from the 1980s onwards. The Project area does not have any hills or topographical focal points that would have attracted human settlement in antiquity and the previous mining activities would have impacted on heritage resources had any been present.

During the survey, foundation remains RV003 and RV004 were recorded and are likely related to mining infrastructure of the Project area. Both sites are of low significance and impact to both sites will be low. The features potential to contribute to aesthetic, historic, scientific, and social aspects are non-existent, and they are of no significance apart from mentioning them in this report.

An area within the Project area is possibly used for religious activities and as this is not considered to be a heritage feature, it must be further investigated during the stakeholder engagement process in order to assess its possible social significance.

According to the South African Heritage Resource Authority (SAHRA) Paleontological sensitivity map the study area is of insignificant/zero palaeontological sensitivity and no further studies are required on this aspect.

The impact to heritage resources is expected to be low provided that the recommendations in this report are adhered to and based on the South African Heritage Resource Authority (SAHRA) 's approval.

### 9.1 Recommendations for condition of authorisation

The following recommendations for Environmental Authorisation apply and the Project may only proceed based on approval from SAHRA:

- The area of possible religious activities should be addressed during the stakeholder engagement process in order to assess if the area has any social significance;
- Development activities must be confined to the approved development footprint only;
- Monitoring of the Project area by the ECO during pre-construction and construction phases for heritage chance finds, if chance finds are encountered to implement the Chance Find Procedure for the Project as outlined in Section 9.

### 9.2 Chance Find Procedure

#### 9.2.1 Heritage Resources

The possibility of the occurrence of subsurface finds cannot be excluded. Therefore, if during construction any possible finds such as stone tool scatters, artefacts or bone and fossil remains are made, the operations must be stopped, and a qualified archaeologist must be contacted for an assessment of the find and therefore chance find procedures should be put in place as part of the EMP. A short summary of chance find procedures is discussed below and monitoring guidelines applicable to the Chance Find procedure is discussed below and monitoring guidelines for this procedure are provided in Section 9.5.

This procedure applies to the developer's permanent employees, its subsidiaries, contractors and subcontractors, and service providers. The aim of this procedure is to establish monitoring and reporting procedures to ensure compliance with this policy and its associated procedures. Construction crews must be properly inducted to ensure they are fully aware of the procedures regarding chance finds as discussed below.

- If during the pre-construction phase, construction, operations or closure phases of this Project, any person employed by the developer, one of its subsidiaries, contractors and subcontractors, or service provider, finds any artefact of cultural significance or heritage site, this person must cease

work at the site of the find and report this find to their immediate supervisor, and through their supervisor to the senior on-site manager.

- It is the responsibility of the senior on-site Manager to make an initial assessment of the extent of the find and confirm the extent of the work stoppage in that area.
- The senior on-site Manager will inform the ECO of the chance find and its immediate impact on operations. The ECO will then contact a professional archaeologist for an assessment of the finds who will notify the SAHRA.

### **9.3 Reasoned Opinion**

The overall impact of the Project with the recommended mitigation measures is acceptable and residual impacts can be managed to an acceptable level through implementation of the recommendations made in this report. The socio-economic benefits also outweigh the possible impacts of the development if the correct mitigation measures are implemented for the Project.

### **9.4 Potential risk**

Potential risks to the proposed Project are the occurrence of intangible features and unrecorded cultural resources (of which graves, and subsurface cultural material are the highest risk). This can cause delays during construction, as well as additional costs involved in mitigation and possible layout changes. The stakeholder engagement process will assess intangible heritage resources further if this is listed as a concern.

**9.5 Monitoring Requirements**

Day to day monitoring can be conducted by the ECO. The ECO or other responsible persons should be trained along the following lines:

- *Induction training:*
  - Responsible staff identified by the developer should attend a short course on heritage management and identification of heritage resources.
  - Staff should also receive training on the CFP.
- *Site monitoring and watching brief:* As most heritage resources occur below surface, all earth-moving activities need to be routinely monitored in case of accidental discoveries. The greatest potential impacts are from pre-construction and construction activities. The ECO should monitor all such activities. If any heritage resources are found, the chance finds procedure must be followed as outlined above.

Table 9. Monitoring requirements for the Project

Heritage Monitoring					
Aspect	Area	Responsible for monitoring and measuring	Frequency	Proactive or reactive measurement	Method
Cultural Heritage Resource Chance Find	Entire Project area	ECO	Weekly (Pre construction and construction phase)	Proactively	<p>If risks are manifested (accidental discovery of heritage resources) the chance find procedure should be implemented:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cease all works immediately;</li> <li>2. Report incident to the Sustainability Manager;</li> <li>3. Contact an archaeologist to inspect the site;</li> <li>4. Report incident to the competent authority; and</li> <li>5. Employ reasonable mitigation measures in accordance with the requirements of the relevant authorities.</li> </ol> <p>Only recommence operations once impacts have been mitigated.</p>

9.7 Management Measures for inclusion in the EMP

Table 10. Heritage Management Plan for EMP implementation

Area	Mitigation measures	Phase	Timeframe	Responsible party for implementation	Target	Performance indicators (Monitoring tool)
General Project area	Monitoring of the Project area by the ECO during pre-construction and construction phases for chance finds, if chance finds are encountered to implement the Chance Find Procedure for the project	Pre-Construction & Construction	Weekly	Applicant Construction Contractor	Ensure compliance with relevant legislation and recommendations from SAHRA under Section 34, 35, 36 and 38 of NHRA	ECO Checklist/Report
General Project Area	Development activities must be confined to the approved development footprint only.	Construction	Construction	Applicant Construction Contractor	Ensure compliance with relevant legislation and recommendations from SAHRA under Section 35, 36 and 38 of NHRA	ECO Checklist/Report



## 10 References

- Archaeological Database Wits University 2009
- Bergh, J.S. (ed.) *Geskiedenisatlas van Suid-Afrika. Die vier noordelike provinsies*. Pretoria: J. L. van Schaik Uitgewers. 1999.
- Birkholtz, P.D & Steyn H.S. 2002. *Cultural Resource Management Plan for Marakele National Park*. Produced for San Parks.
- Deacon, H.J., Deacon, J. 1999. *Human beginnings in South Africa*. David Philip, Cape Town.
- Huffman, T.N. 2007. *Handbook to the Iron Age: The Archaeology of Pre-Colonial Farming Societies in Southern Africa*. University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, Scottsville.
- Huffman, T.N. 2006. *Archaeological Mitigation of the Rhino Mine*. Unpublished report.
- Hutten, M. 2012. *Heritage Impact Assessment for the proposed Kambaku Private school on the farm Vlakplaats 137 KQ, approximately 15 km north of Thabazimbi, Limpopo Province*.
- Kuman, K. 1998. *The earliest South African Industries*. In: *Lower Palaeolithic Settlement of the Old World*. Eds by M.D. Petraglia and R. Korisetter, pp 151-186. Routledge Press, London.
- Kusel, U. 2003. *Cultural Heritage Resources Scoping Report Proposed Housing Development for Regorogile (Rosseauspoort 319 KQ Sec 5)*
- Kusel, U. 2007. *Cultural Heritage Resources Impact Assessment of Hanover 341 KQ In The Thabazimbi Area Limpopo Province*
- Lewis-Williams, J.D. 1981. *Believing and Seeing: Symbolic Meanings in southern San Rock Paintings*. Academic Press, London.
- Mason, R.J. 1962. *The Prehistory of the Transvaal*. Witwatersrand University Press, Johannesburg.
- Mitchell, P. 2002. *The Archaeology of Southern Africa*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Mucina, L. & Rutherford, M.C. 2006. *The Vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland*. *Strelitzia* 19. South African
- National Heritage Resources Act NHRA of 1999 (Act 25 of 1999)
- Rasmussen, R.K. 1978 *Migrant kingdom: Mzilikazi's Ndebele in South Africa*. London: Rex Collings
- Ross, R. *A concise history of South Africa*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. 1999.
- SAHRA Report Mapping Project Version 1.0, 2009
- SAHRIS (Cited 2024)
- Van der Ryst, M.M. 2006. *Seeking Shelter: Later Stone Age Hunters, Gatherers and Fishers of Oliboompoort in the western Waterberg south of the Limpopo*. Unpublished doctoral thesis, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg
- Van der Ryst, M.M. 1998. *The Waterberg Plateau in the Northern Province, Republic of South Africa, in the Later Stone Age*. BAR International Series 715, Oxford.
- Van der Walt, J. & du Piesanie, J. 2009. *AIA for Chronimet, Thabazimbi, Limpopo Province*.
- Van der Walt, J. 2009. *Archaeological Impact Assessment Chronimet Underground Mine and Process Plant, Amandelbult, Limpopo Province*.
- Van der Walt, J. 2014. *Archaeological Impact Assessment For the proposed Zwartkop Industrial Development, Amandelbult, Limpopo Province*.
- Van Schalkwyk, J. 2004. *The Surveying and Mapping of Archaeological Sites on The Farm Elandsfontein 386 KQ, Amandelbult Platinum Mine Thabazimbi District, Limpopo Province*
- Volman, T.P. 1984. *Early prehistory of southern Africa*. In: *Southern African Prehistory and Paleoenvironments*. Ed by R.G. Klein, pp. 169-220. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Wadley, L. 1987. *Later Stone Age Hunters and Gatherers of the southern Transvaal*. BAR International Series 380, Oxford.

### **Electronic Sources**

[www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za) Cited January 2025

**NOTIFICATION OF DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT SENT TO THE  
BELOW LISTED OWNERS AND SURROUNDING LANDOWNERS ON 28  
OCTOBER 2024**

Number	Organisation/Property Owner	Contact Person
17.	Application Area Landowner Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ	Mr M Benade
18.	Surrounding Landowner Farm Vaalpenspan 90	Mr A Aucamp Mr F du Toit
19.	Surrounding Landowner Portion 3 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ Portion 4 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ	Mr M Benade
20.	Mathilda Riekert Familie Trust Surrounding Landowner Farm Honingvley 99 Portion 7 Farm Honingvley 99 Portion 11	Mr H Rickert

**17.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH  
APPLICATION AREA LANDOWNER MR MARCO  
BENADE ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mbenade1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<marcobenade@rocketmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<diamantboerdery@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<adriaan@reinhardt.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mbenade1@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;marcobenade@rocketmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; mta7.am0.yahoodns.net  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;diamantboerdery@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;adriaan@reinhardt.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** Relayed: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS



FW: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:57  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:56  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

**18.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH  
SURROUNDING LANDOWNER MR ADRIAAN  
AUCAMP ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mbenade1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<marcobenade@rocketmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<diamantboerdery@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<adriaan@reinhardt.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mbenade1@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;marcobenade@rocketmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; mta7.am0.yahoodns.net  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;diamantboerdery@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;adriaan@reinhardt.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## **Anel Olivier**

---

**From:** Adriaan Aucamp <adriaan@reinhardt.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 22:37  
**Subject:** Read: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: Adriaan Aucamp  
Subject: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:14:03 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 10:36:47 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

### **The Protection of Personal Information Act No. 4 of 2013 (“POPIA”/”POPI”)**

#### **Reinhardt Transport Group (Pty) Ltd**

#### **SMS / EMAIL NOTICE OF THE PRIVACY UPDATE**

We have updated our privacy policy. We are clearer and more precise on how we collect, process and protect your personal data and have also explained the choices you have, to control your personal information. Our updated policy can be viewed at [www.reinhardt.co.za](http://www.reinhardt.co.za)

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:57  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:56  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...



**19.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH  
SURROUNDING LANDOWNER MR MARCO BENADE  
ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mbenade1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<marcobenade@rocketmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<diamantboerdery@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<adriaan@reinhardt.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mbenade1@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;marcobenade@rocketmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; mta7.am0.yahoodns.net  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;diamantboerdery@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;adriaan@reinhardt.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** Relayed: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS



FW: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:57  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:56  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

**20.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH  
SURROUNDING LANDOWNER MR HENDRIK  
RICKERT ON 28 OCTOBER 2024**



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:07  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mbenade1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<marcobenade@rocketmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<diamantboerdery@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<adriaan@reinhardt.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mbenade1@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;marcobenade@rocketmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; mta7.am0.yahoodns.net  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;diamantboerdery@gmail.com  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;adriaan@reinhardt.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730124397-eximdsn-1569463011  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** Relayed: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS



FW: NOTICE OF  
THE ACKNOWLEDE...

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:57  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:56  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

## REGISTERED INTERESTED & AFFECTED PARTIES

Number	Organisation/Property Owner	Contact Person
21.	Boshoff Smuts Attorneys Inc. <i><u>Representing the following companies:</u></i> Reinhardt Transport Reinland CC Maxgem Mining CC	Caitlin Coetzee
22	Gunn Attorneys, representing: Matlabas Custodians NPC	Stuart Tredgold Lizelle Lamprecht

**21.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CAITLIN  
COETZEE FROM BOSHOF SMUTS ATTORNEYS  
INC ON 28 NOVEMBER 2024**



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 28 November 2024 16:05  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts; Zoe Norval  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP  
**Attachments:** Ruigtevley project letter.pdf

Good day Zoe and Anel

Please find attached hereto a letter for your attention.

Please take notice that these comments and objections are relevant to both the proposed aggregate mine as well as the proposed stockpile area, as such we would like for our comments to be included in the report for both projects.

Kind regards

*\*Please take note that our offices will be closed from 17 December 2024 and will reopen on 7 January 2025.  
\*Neem asseblief kennis dat ons kantore gesluit sal wees vanaf 17 Desember 2024 en sal heropen op 7 Januarie 2025.*



**CAITLIN COETZEE**  
CANDIDATE ATTORNEY  
BOSHOFF SMUTS INC.  
Waterford Court Office Park | Block A | Unit 3  
234 Glover Avenue | (Cnr Rabie & Glover Ave) |  
Centurion | 0157  
Docex 8 | Centurion  
(012) 644 2661  
[www.boshoffsmuts.co.za](http://www.boshoffsmuts.co.za)

### **NOTICE**

**TRUST ACCOUNT:** Boshoff Smuts Inc will never change our trust banking details via e-mail or any another electronic forum. We urge you to contact us to verify our trust account details before making payment to us.

**E-MAIL:** Please confirm the e-mail received is from [caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za) and has no other characters or is amended in any way. Although we have security measures in place to safeguard our correspondence, we cannot guarantee that it is not compromised as attorneys are extensively target in cybercrime.

**CONFIDENTIALITY:** This e-mail and any attachments hereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipients(s) and may further be protected by attorney/client privilege. Unauthorised review, designation, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received this mail in error, please resist from reading it and notify us immediately at our e-mail address. Boshoff Smuts Inc accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting therefrom.

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 21 November 2024 10:07  
**To:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>

**Cc:** Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>; Zoe Norval <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Good morning Caitlin,

Thank you for your email

I only noticed today that Zoë wasn't copied in on this mail, cc'd her in

Sincerely,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)  
  
106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130  
  
Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <[caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 19 November 2024 17:39  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts <[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Good day Anel and Zoë

We would like to enquire if you would be available for a meeting at the proposed project site on Monday, 25th November, from 10:00 to 11:00

Kind regards

The logo for Boshoff Smuts Inc. consists of a large, stylized blue letter "B" on the left, with a white outline. To the right of the "B", the name "CAITLIN COETZEE" is written in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. Below this, "CANDIDATE ATTORNEY" and "BOSHOFF SMUTS INC." are written in a smaller, blue, sans-serif font. Further down, the address "Waterford Court Office Park | Block A | Unit 3", "234 Glover Avenue | (Cnr Rabie & Glover Ave) | Centurion | 0157", and "Docex 8 | Centurion" are listed. At the bottom, the phone number "(012) 644 2661" and the website "[www.boshoffsmuts.co.za](http://www.boshoffsmuts.co.za)" are provided with small icons for a phone and a globe respectively.

**NOTICE**

**TRUST ACCOUNT:** Boshoff Smuts Inc will never change our trust banking details via e-mail or any another electronic forum. We urge you to contact us to verify our trust account details before making payment to us.

**E-MAIL:** Please confirm the e-mail received is from [caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za) and has no other characters or is amended in any way. Although we have security measures in place to safeguard our correspondence, we cannot guarantee that it is not compromised as attorneys are extensively target in cybercrime.

**CONFIDENTIALITY:** This e-mail and any attachments hereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipients(s) and may further be protected by attorney/client privilege. Unauthorised review, designation, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received this mail in error, please resist from reading it and notify us immediately at our e-mail address or the error. Boshoff Smuts Inc accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting therefrom.

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 October 2024 11:41  
**To:** 'Greenmined Comments' <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts <[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Good day Anel

I confirm that we are also acting on behalf of Reinland CC and Maxgem Mining CC

We have been instructed to request that you register us as an Interested and Affected Party for this proposed project.

Kind regards



**CAITLIN COETZEE**  
CANDIDATE ATTORNEY  
BOSHOFF SMUTS INC.  
Waterford Court Office Park | Block A | Unit 3  
234 Glover Avenue | (Cnr Rabie & Glover Ave) |  
Centurion | 0157  
Docex 8 | Centurion  
(012) 644 2661  
[www.boshoffsmuts.co.za](http://www.boshoffsmuts.co.za)

**NOTICE**

**TRUST ACCOUNT:** Boshoff Smuts Inc will never change our trust banking details via e-mail or any another electronic forum. We urge you to contact us to verify our trust account details before making payment to us.

**E-MAIL:** Please confirm the e-mail received is from [caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za) and has no other characters or is amended in any way. Although we have security measures in place to safeguard our correspondence, we cannot guarantee that it is not compromised as attorneys are extensively target in cybercrime.

**CONFIDENTIALITY:** This e-mail and any attachments hereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipients(s) and may further be protected by attorney/client privilege. Unauthorised review, designation, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received this mail in error, please resist from reading it and notify us immediately at our e-mail address or the error. Boshoff Smuts Inc accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting therefrom.

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2024 13:19  
**To:** Caitlin Coetzee <[caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts <[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Dear Caitlin,

Thank you for your email

I hereby confirm receipt, and that Boshoff Smuts is now a registered interested and affected party for above noted project

Yours sincerely,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <[caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2024 09:46  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts <[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za)>  
**Subject:** LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Good Day

I confirm that we are acting on behalf of our client Reinhardt Transport

We have been instructed to request that you register us as an Interested and Affected Party for this proposed project

Kind regards

**CAITLIN COETZEE**  
CANDIDATE ATTORNEY  
BOSHOFF SMUTS INC.

**OUR REF: J SMUTS**

**YOUR REF: PROPOSED STOCKPILE PROJECT  
PROPOSED MINING PROJECT**

28 November 2024

**By Way of E-Mail:**     **Zoe Norval** [Zoe@greenmined.co.za](mailto:Zoe@greenmined.co.za)  
                                  **Anel Olivier** [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)

**RE: INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.  
PORTION 1 OF FARM RUIGTEVLEY 97 KQ THABAZIMBI, LIMPOPO.  
PROPOSED AGGREGATE MINE (LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP) AND  
STOCKPILE AREA.  
COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME.**

Dear Zoe and Anel

1. We refer to the abovementioned matter and confirm that we are acting on behalf of our clients Reinland CC and Maxgem Mining CC ("our clients") under whose instruction this letter is provided and whose rights remain reserved.
2. Our clients are the owners of portions 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the farm Vaalpenspan 90KQ. The proposed project site is situated on portion 1 of the farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, which is directly across our client's property, as such, our client will be directly impacted by this development.

3. Please take notice that these comments and objections are relevant to both the proposed aggregate mine as well as the proposed stockpile area, as such we would like for our comments to be included in the report for both projects.
4. Please take further notice that we did attempt to arrange a stakeholder meeting at the proposed project site, but we were unable to find a date that was suitable for all parties. We will continue to communicate until such a meeting can be arranged.
5. We have been instructed by our clients to convey the following concerns and comments in terms of the Draft Basic Assessment Report ("BAR") and Environmental Management Program Report ("EMPR") for the proposed projects.

### **SUMMARY OF MAIN CONCERNS**

6. Our client's property is currently being utilized as a hunting farm. The activities conducted on their farm include hunting for profit, breeding wildlife for resale, selling animal products, providing luxury accommodation and offering game drives. Our client's income is thus primarily derived from the tourism and hospitality market, which is significantly influenced by their customer's willingness to stay in an environment free from noise, pollution, dust and unsightly views. Therefore, maintaining a peaceful, clean and visually appealing setting is essential for our client's successful business.
7. Operating a hunting farm has created many local job opportunities. Our client currently employs over 20 people at the hunting farm. These employees' salaries and careers are closely tied to the success of the tourism and hospitality market mentioned above.
8. Our client has also raised concerns over the well-being of his wildlife, as the noise and dust associated with mining, crushing and screening could disturb his animal's natural behaviour. The noise may impact the animal's stress levels causing them to flee to the furthers corners of the farm and potentially jumping the fence, their mating and breeding patterns could also potentially be affected. Additionally, the dust and potential water pollution could lead to the animals ingesting contaminated

food and water. This would not only negatively impact the animal's general health, but it would also compromise the quality of the meat they produce, ultimately affecting the profitability and sustainability of the farm.

9. Our client questions the integrity of the road leading to his property. The increased traffic from heavy machinery will likely cause significant erosion over time, which would damage the road and create obstacles for customers. Additionally, the presence of unsightly machinery travelling along the road may detract from the overall experience for visitors. Unforeseen traffic delays could also disrupt customers' arrival times, further impacting their visit and our client's business.
10. This proposed mine will not only impact our client's current use, enjoyment and profitability, but it could also reduce the farm's value.

## **THE VISUAL IMPACT**

11. We have taken note of your statement that the proposed mining activity will be partially obscured by a hill. However, as our client and ourselves have not yet had the opportunity to inspect the proposed mining site, we cannot confirm that the visual effect will be minimal. Our client's property is situated directly across the proposed site, as such we believe that further assessment is necessary.
12. The DBAR for the proposed mining project indicates that the visual intrusions resulting from site establishment, mining activities, excavation, form loading, and vehicle transport of material will be of medium significance. This raises concerns, as even moderate visual intrusions could detract from the natural beauty of the area, which is a key selling point for our client's business
13. The DBAR for the stockpile area states that there will be a low to medium visual impact caused by the site establishment phase, stockpiling activities, and operation of the processing plant. While the EMPR advise on how these visual impacts will be mitigated.



14. Despite the claim that proper housekeeping and organisation will mitigate the visual impact, there would still be a visual impact visible when travelling to and around our client's property, possibly even from the camping site. As stated above our client's main source of income is related to the tourism and hospitality market which relies on the unobstructed natural beauty of the area.
15. The aesthetic changes resulting from this proposed project will directly affect our client's business. Visitors come to the farm not only for hunting but also to escape the visual and sensory overload of city life. Being confronted by a mining site after expecting to enjoy an undisturbed natural environment, would negatively impact the experience our client offers and, by extension, their business model.

### **NOISE LEVELS**

16. The DBAR for the proposed mining project indicates that the noise nuisance caused by earthmoving machinery is of medium significance, while the noise nuisance resulting from blasting and mining activities is classified as low to medium significance. However, even noise at a lower level can still affect the surrounding environment and our client's business operations
17. The DBAR for the stockpile area confirms that noise will be generated due to activities such as screening, crushing, and transporting materials. Noise from the crushing and screening processes during the stripping and stockpiling of topsoil and overburden is rated as a medium-level concern. Additionally, noise from the operation of the processing plant and crushing and screening machinery is categorized as low to medium-level concerns.
18. The noise generated from this proposed project will hinder not only our client's use and enjoyment of their property but also the customers who are trying to escape the noise from their busy city lives. The presence of ongoing noise pollution will undoubtedly detract from the peaceful, tranquil environment that our client's business relies on to attract guests.

19. Furthermore, there is concern that the noise and vibration caused by mining, blasting, and crushing activities could impact the natural behaviour of our client's wildlife. As noted earlier, the farm's animals are an essential part of our client's operations, and any disturbance to their behaviour could affect the overall experience for visitors and potentially harm the long-term viability of the farm's activities.

## **DUST**

20. Both DBARs confirm that dust will be generated as a result of activities such as blasting, displacement of soil, crushing and screening of hard rock, and the transport of material along gravel roads. Dust nuisance from site establishment, soil disturbance, and operation of the processing plant has been classified as a low to medium risk.
21. While dust suppression methods and housekeeping measures will be implemented to mitigate these issues, it is unclear how effective these methods will be in fully containing dust during periods of high wind.
22. Our clients are particularly concerned that airborne dust could be carried into their water supply and grazing grounds for wildlife, potentially leading to a decline in animal health. This could also negatively impact the quality of the meat produced, posing a threat to both environmental and economic sustainability.
23. Furthermore, maintaining cleanliness in an overnight accommodation business located nearby would be challenging if dust from the project site continues to blow onto the property. The accumulation of dust would compromise the quality of service and create significant operational difficulties in managing the cleanliness and hygiene of the accommodations

## **THE ROAD**

24. The DBAR for both the mining project and stockpile area indicates that the existing farm road will be used for site access. The EMPR outlines that the Applicant will

repair any damage caused to the access road as a direct result of the proposed activities and will implement measures to maintain the integrity of the road to the best of the Applicant's ability.

25. However, the increased traffic associated with the proposed project will likely accelerate the erosion of the road, leading to more frequent maintenance requirements. This continuous need for road repairs will create obstacles and potential traffic disruptions, ultimately affecting the experience and accessibility for customers visiting the property.

## **CONCLUSION**

26. In light of the concerns outlined above, it is clear that the proposed mining and stockpiling project will have detrimental effects on our client's business operations and the environment. The potential impacts on the aesthetic value of the property, noise pollution, dust nuisance, and the condition of the access road could significantly diminish the appeal of our client's hunting farm thus directly affecting our client's profitability and sustainability. Furthermore, the health and welfare of the farm's wildlife, which are integral to the client's business model, could be compromised by the adverse effects of mining activities.
27. Given the numerous risks posed by this proposed project, our client is compelled to formally object to the granting of the mining permit. The potential for long-term damage to the property's natural beauty cannot be overlooked.
28. Section 10(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 ("MPRDA") states that:  
*"If a person objects to the granting of a prospecting right, mining right, or mining permit, the Regional Manager must refer the objection to the Regional Mining Development and Environmental Committee to consider the objections and to advise the minister thereof."*

29. The consequences of granting the mining permit are too significant to be disregarded, and we trust that this objection will be carefully evaluated during the decision-making process.

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Johan Smuts', written in a cursive style.

**BOSHOFF SMUTS INC**

**JOHAN SMUTS**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Friday, 29 November 2024 09:40  
**To:** 'Caitlin Coetzee'; Greenmined Comments  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts; Zoe Norval  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Good morning Caitlin,

Thank you for your email and taking part in the public participation process.

All comments received will be incorporated in the Final Basic Assessment Report for submission, on both the mine permit application and stockpile application.

Trust you find this in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 28 November 2024 16:05  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>; Zoe Norval <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Good day Zoe and Anel

Please find attached hereto a letter for your attention.

Please take notice that these comments and objections are relevant to both the proposed aggregate mine as well as the proposed stockpile area, as such we would like for our comments to be included in the report for both projects.

Kind regards

*\*Please take note that our offices will be closed from 17 December 2024 and will reopen on 7 January 2025.  
\*Neem asseblief kennis dat ons kantore gesluit sal wees vanaf 17 Desember 2024 en sal heropen op 7 Januarie 2025.*

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Friday, 29 November 2024 09:45  
**Subject:** Read: RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Your message

To: Caitlin Coetzee  
Subject: RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP  
Sent: Friday, November 29, 2024 9:39:49 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, November 29, 2024 9:45:20 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Friday, 29 November 2024 09:43  
**Subject:** Read: RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Your message

To: Johan Smuts  
Subject: RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP  
Sent: Friday, November 29, 2024 9:39:49 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, November 29, 2024 9:43:03 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, 06 December 2024 12:13  
**To:** azwihaagwisi.mulaudzi@dmr.gov.za; Tebogo.Mangaba@dmre.gov.za  
**Cc:** Greenmined Comments; Zoe Norval; Johan Smuts  
**Subject:** Objection in terms of Section 10 of the MPRDA for LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP  
**Attachments:** Ruigtevley project S10 letter.pdf

Good day Mr Mulaudzi

Please find attached hereto our objection for the proposed aggregate Mining Permit and stockpile situated on Portion 1 of the farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ Thabazimbi, Limpopo (LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP) for the attention of the Regional Mining Development and Environmental Committee.

Kind regards

*\*Please take note that our offices will be closed from 17 December 2024 and will reopen on 7 January 2025.  
\*Neem asseblief kennis dat ons kantore gesluit sal wees vanaf 17 Desember 2024 en sal heropen op 7 Januarie 2025.*



**CAITLIN COETZEE**

CANDIDATE ATTORNEY  
BOSHOFF SMUTS INC.

Waterford Court Office Park | Block A | Unit 3  
234 Glover Avenue | (Cnr Rabie & Glover Ave) |  
Centurion | 0157  
Docex 8 | Centurion

(012) 644 2661

[www.boshoffsmuts.co.za](http://www.boshoffsmuts.co.za)

### **NOTICE**

**TRUST ACCOUNT:** Boshoff Smuts Inc will never change our trust banking details via e-mail or any another electronic forum. We urge you to contact us to verify our trust account details before making payment to us.

**E-MAIL:** Please confirm the e-mail received is from [caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za) and has no other characters or is amended in any way. Although we have security measures in place to safeguard our correspondence, we cannot guarantee that it is not compromised as attorneys are extensively target in cybercrime.

**CONFIDENTIALITY:** This e-mail and any attachments hereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intendant recipients(s) and may further be protected by attorney/client privilege. Unauthorised review, designation, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received this mail in error, please resist from reading it and notify us immediately at our e-mail address of the error. Boshoff Smuts Inc accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting there from.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Zoe Norval  
**Sent:** Friday, 06 December 2024 13:12  
**To:** Caitlin Coetzee  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts; Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP  
**Attachments:** Response to Boshof Smuts Inc - Ruigtevley Stockpile & MP .pdf

Good day Caitlin

Please see our response to your comment in the attachment.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECl site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**



---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 28 November 2024 16:05  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Cc:** Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>; Zoe Norval <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>  
**Subject:** RE: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP

Good day Zoe and Anel

Please find attached hereto a letter for your attention.

Please take notice that these comments and objections are relevant to both the proposed aggregate mine as well as the proposed stockpile area, as such we would like for our comments to be included in the report for both projects.

Kind regards



Boshof Smuts Inc  
Waterford Court Office Park  
Block A, Unit 3  
234 Glover Avenue (Cnr Rabi & Glover Ave)  
Centurion  
0157

Tel: 012 644 2661

Attention: Mr Johan Smuts

06 November 2024

Dear Sir

**RE: RESPONSE TO THE COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR BOTH THE MINING PERMIT APPLICATION AND STOCKPILE APPLICATION ON A PORTION OF PORTION 1 OF FARM RUIGTEVLEY 97 KQ, THABAZIMBI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE: INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

We refer to your letter dated 28 November 2024 sent in response to the draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) and Environmental Management Programme (EMPr) circulated for public comment in respect of the mining permit application as well as the stockpile application on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province. We would like to thank you for participating in this process and for your valued comments.

We note your representation of Reinland CC and Maxgem Mining CC and acknowledge their right to provide comments and objections.

All concerns outlined have been noted and will be addressed with reference to the DBAR's findings and proposed mitigation measures in the FBAR.

We confirm that your response will be included to the final BAR and/or EMPr for decision making, but wish to respond directly as follows:

- Our client's property is currently being utilized as a hunting farm. The activities conducted on their farm include hunting for profit, breeding wildlife for resale, selling animal products, providing luxury accommodation and offering game drives. Our client's income is thus primarily derived from the tourism and hospitality market, which is significantly influenced by their customer's willingness to stay in an environment free from noise, pollution, dust and unsightly views. Therefore, maintaining a peaceful, clean and visually appealing setting is essential for our client's successful business.



- The proximity of the project to your client's property is acknowledged, and the DBAR has assessed potential impacts on neighbouring properties, including visual, noise, and dust impacts. Mitigation measures detailed in the DBAR will specifically address these potential impacts
- Operating a hunting farm has created many local job opportunities. Our client currently employs over 20 people at the hunting farm. These employees' salaries and careers are closely tied to the success of the tourism and hospitality market mentioned above.
  - We acknowledge that your client's property is used as a hunting farm and that maintaining a clean, peaceful, and visually appealing environment is critical for their business.
  - This project is for the mining of aggregates to support local infrastructure development, which will benefit the community, including the tourism industry.
  - The project is small-scale and temporary, with no long-term effects expected.
  - The applicant recognizes the importance of your client's contribution to local employment. Infrastructure upgrades facilitated by the project, such as improved roads, will enhance access and benefit both the local community and the tourism sector.
- Our client has also raised concerns over the well-being of his wildlife, as the noise and dust associated with mining, crushing and screening could disturb his animal's natural behaviour. The noise may impact the animal's stress levels causing them to flee to the furthers corners of the farm and potentially jumping the fence, their mating and breeding patterns could also potentially be affected. Additionally, the dust and potential water pollution could lead to the animals ingesting contaminated food and water. This would not only negatively impact the animal's general health, but it would also compromise the quality of the meat they produce, ultimately affecting the profitability and sustainability of the farm.
  - We acknowledge that your client's concerns over the well-being of his wildlife,
  - Mitigation measures will address potential impacts on wildlife, including:
    - Dust suppression (water spraying).
    - Noise management (regulated operational hours).
    - Regular environmental monitoring to ensure water and soil quality is maintained.
    - These measures will reduce stress on wildlife and preserve their natural behaviours, ensuring minimal disruption to your client's operations.



- Our client questions the integrity of the road leading to his property. The increased traffic from heavy machinery will likely cause significant erosion over time, which would damage the road and create obstacles for customers. Additionally, the presence of unsightly machinery travelling along the road may detract from the overall experience for visitors. Unforeseen traffic delays could also disrupt customers' arrival times, further impacting their visit and our client's business.
  - We acknowledge concerns about increased traffic and road wear. The applicant is committed to:
    - Implement measures to minimize disruption.
    - Repairing and maintaining roads affected by project-related activities to ensure continued accessibility for all users.
    - The visual impact of machinery will be mitigated through proper scheduling and limiting transport during peak tourist hours.
- This proposed mine will not only impact our client's current use, enjoyment and profitability, but it could also reduce the farm's value.
  - The project will be temporary and carried out with full consideration of the current land uses.
  - Aggregates are essential for upgrading local infrastructure, including roads, which will benefit the community, tourism, and the overall economy.
  - While we note your concern regarding potential devaluation, these upgrades will enhance the area's appeal and accessibility in the long term.

## **THE VISUAL IMPACT**

- We have taken note of your statement that the proposed mining activity will be partially obscured by a hill. However, as our client and ourselves have not yet had the opportunity to inspect the proposed mining site, we cannot confirm that the visual effect will be minimal. Our client's property is situated directly across the proposed site, as such we believe that further assessment is necessary.
- The DBAR for the proposed mining project indicates that the visual intrusions resulting from site establishment, mining activities, excavation, form loading, and vehicle transport of material will be of medium significance. This raises concerns, as even moderate visual intrusions could detract from the natural beauty of the area, which is a key selling point for our client's business.



- The DBAR for the stockpile area states that there will be a low to medium visual impact caused by the site establishment phase, stockpiling activities, and operation of the processing plant. While the EMPR advise on how these visual impacts will be mitigated.
- Despite the claim that proper housekeeping and organisation will mitigate the visual impact, there would still be a visual impact visible when travelling to and around our client's property, possibly even from the camping site. As stated above our client's main source of income is related to the tourism and hospitality market which relies on the unobstructed natural beauty of the area.
- The aesthetic changes resulting from this proposed project will directly affect our client's business. Visitors come to the farm not only for hunting but also to escape the visual and sensory overload of city life. Being confronted by a mining site after expecting to enjoy an undisturbed natural environment, would negatively impact the experience our client offers and, by extension, their business model.

The DBAR acknowledges that visual intrusions resulting from site establishment, mining activities, excavation, form loading, and vehicle transport are of medium significance.

- The statement in the DBAR regarding the partial obscuring of the proposed mining activity by a hill is based on a detailed visual impact assessment conducted during the environmental study.
- Mitigation measures, have been designed to further reduce visual impacts from surrounding properties, including your client's.
- To address your concern, we acknowledge the importance of stakeholder validation and invite your client to participate in a site inspection to assess the proposed mitigation measures firsthand.
- Additionally, we will ensure that the final Basic Assessment Report includes comprehensive details of the visual impact assessment, reinforcing the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures.
- Further consultation is welcome to explore any specific additional assessments your client deems necessary to address this concern.

Mitigation measures to minimize these impacts include:

- Ensuring infrastructure and equipment adhere to low-profile designs with natural colour schemes to blend into the surrounding environment.



- Maintaining proper housekeeping to ensure a neat and organized appearance of the site at all times.
- Rehabilitation will be a priority upon completion of mining activities. This includes:
  - Implementing a detailed rehabilitation plan to reintroduce indigenous vegetation and contour the land to blend with the natural landscape.
  - Creating a final landform that is visually cohesive with the surrounding environment, ensuring the site maintains a neat and aesthetically pleasing appearance post-closure.
  - These efforts aim to mitigate visual impacts during operations and restore the area to a state that supports its natural beauty and overall appeal.

## **NOISE LEVELS**

- The DBAR for the proposed mining project indicates that the noise nuisance caused by earthmoving machinery is of medium significance, while the noise nuisance resulting from blasting and mining activities is classified as low to medium significance. However, even noise at a lower level can still affect the surrounding environment and our client's business operations.
- The DBAR for the stockpile area confirms that noise will be generated due to activities such as screening, crushing, and transporting materials. Noise from the crushing and screening processes during the stripping and stockpiling of topsoil and overburden is rated as a medium-level concern. Additionally, noise from the operation of the processing plant and crushing and screening machinery is categorized as low to medium-level concerns.
- The noise generated from this proposed project will hinder not only our client's use and enjoyment of their property but also the customers who are trying to escape the noise from their busy city lives. The presence of ongoing noise pollution will undoubtedly detract from the peaceful, tranquil environment that our client's business relies on to attract guests.
- Furthermore, there is concern that the noise and vibration caused by mining, blasting, and crushing activities could impact the natural behaviour of our client's wildlife. As noted earlier, the farm's animals are an essential part of our client's operations, and any disturbance to their behaviour could affect the overall experience for visitors and potentially harm the long-term viability of the farm's activities.
  - We acknowledge the concerns regarding noise and vibration impacts on the surrounding environment, your client's business operations, and wildlife.



- The DBAR outlines specific mitigation measures to address these impacts, which will be strictly enforced throughout the project lifecycle, including:
  - Ensuring all machinery is fitted with silencers and is properly maintained to minimize noise emissions.
  - Scheduling noise-intensive activities, such as blasting, during specific times to reduce disruption.
  - Monitoring noise levels regularly to ensure compliance with national noise standards.

## **DUST**

- Both DBARs confirm that dust will be generated as a result of activities such as blasting, displacement of soil, crushing and screening of hard rock, and the transport of material along gravel roads. Dust nuisance from site establishment, soil disturbance, and operation of the processing plant has been classified as a low to medium risk.
- While dust suppression methods and housekeeping measures will be implemented to mitigate these issues, it is unclear how effective these methods will be in fully containing dust during periods of high wind.
- Our clients are particularly concerned that airborne dust could be carried into their water supply and grazing grounds for wildlife, potentially leading to a decline in animal health. This could also negatively impact the quality of the meat produced, posing a threat to both environmental and economic sustainability.
- Furthermore, maintaining cleanliness in an overnight accommodation business located nearby would be challenging if dust from the project site continues to blow onto the property. The accumulation of dust would compromise the quality of service and create significant operational difficulties in managing the cleanliness and hygiene of the accommodations.
  - We acknowledge that the DBARs confirm dust will be generated from activities such as blasting, soil displacement, crushing, screening, and material transport. The potential for dust nuisance is classified as a low to medium risk.
  - It is important to emphasize that this project is temporary in nature, and dust generation will be limited to the operational phases of the mining and stockpiling activities. Post-mining rehabilitation will further reduce any residual dust impacts.



- A Dust Management Plan (DMP) will ensure compliance with air quality standards and address concerns about dust affecting wildlife and client operations.
- Comprehensive dust management measures will be implemented and strictly enforced, including:
  - Dust suppression methods such as regular water spraying on roads, stockpiles, and operational areas.
  - The use of chemical dust suppressants where necessary to enhance control.
  - Limiting the height of stockpiled materials to reduce windblown dust.
  - Enforcing strict speed limits on gravel roads to minimize dust during material transport.
  - Dust fallout will be regularly monitored to ensure levels remain within permissible standards.
  - Monitoring stations will be installed to assess dust levels, particularly near sensitive areas such as water sources, grazing grounds, and accommodation facilities.
  - Adaptive management strategies will be employed to respond promptly to any dust-related concerns that arise during high wind periods.
- By maintaining dust at minimal levels, the health of wildlife and the quality of meat produced will not be compromised.
- Dust management measures, including regular site inspections and enhanced dust suppression during high wind periods, will reduce the risk of dust affecting nearby accommodations.
- While we note the concerns raised regarding dust, the combination of robust dust suppression measures, regular monitoring, and the temporary nature of the project will ensure that dust impacts are effectively managed and do not result in long-term effects.

## **THE ROAD**

- The DBAR for both the mining project and stockpile area indicates that the existing farm road will be used for site access. The EMPR outlines that the applicant will repair any damage caused to the access road as a direct result of the proposed activities and will implement measures to maintain the integrity of the road to the best of the applicant's ability.





- However, the increased traffic associated with the proposed project will likely accelerate the erosion of the road, leading to more frequent maintenance requirements. This continuous need for road repairs will create obstacles and potential traffic disruptions, ultimately affecting the experience and accessibility for customers visiting the property.
  - As mentioned above we acknowledge concerns about increased traffic and road wear. The applicant is committed to:
  - Implement measures to minimize disruption.
  - Repairing and maintaining roads affected by project-related activities to ensure continued accessibility for all users.
  - The visual impact of machinery will be mitigated through proper scheduling and limiting transport during peak tourist hours.

## **CONCLUSION**

- In light of the concerns outlined above, it is clear that the proposed mining and stockpiling project will have detrimental effects on our client's business operations and the environment. The potential impacts on the aesthetic value of the property, noise pollution, dust nuisance, and the condition of the access road could significantly diminish the appeal of our client's hunting farm thus directly affecting our client's profitability and sustainability. Furthermore, the health and welfare of the farm's wildlife, which are integral to the client's business model, could be compromised by the adverse effects of mining activities.
- Given the numerous risks posed by this proposed project, our client is compelled to formally object to the granting of the mining permit. The potential for long-term damage to the property's natural beauty cannot be overlooked.
- Section 10(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 ("MPRDA") states that: "If a person objects to the granting of a prospecting right, mining right, or mining permit, the Regional Manager must refer the objection to the Regional Mining Development and Environmental Committee to consider the objections and to advise the minister thereof."
- The consequences of granting the mining permit are too significant to be disregarded, and we trust that this objection will be carefully evaluated during the decision-making process.
  - The proposed project is temporary, small-scale, and designed with strict mitigation measures to minimize environmental and social impacts.



- The aggregates produced will support necessary infrastructure improvements, benefiting the local community, tourism, and economic development.
- We confirm that your response will be included to the final BAR and EMPr for decision making to DMRE for them to refer the objection to the Regional Mining Development and Environmental Committee, as per Section 10(2) of the MPRDA.

We appreciate engagement and welcome any additional feedback or queries. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Zoë Norval', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Zoë Norval  
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:18  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: Caitlin Coetzee  
Subject: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:14:03 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:17:42 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:22  
**Subject:** Read: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: Johan Smuts  
Subject: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:14:03 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, February 4, 2025 1:21:49 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:57  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Caitlin Coetzee <caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:57  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: Caitlin Coetzee  
Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: Wednesday, February 5, 2025 10:55:20 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria  
was read on Wednesday, February 5, 2025 10:56:43 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:58  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: Johan Smuts  
Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

Sent: Wednesday, February 5, 2025 10:55:20 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Wednesday, February 5, 2025 10:58:23 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.



**22.**

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH STUART  
TREDHOLD FROM GUNN ATTORNEYS ON 29  
OCTOBER 2024**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Monday, 28 October 2024 16:05  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 09:01  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Cc:** adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; 'Lizelle Lamprecht'  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Zoë Norval

Your letter dated 28 October 2024 regarding the matter above, refers.

Please kindly see the contact details below for the registration of our client as an interested and affected party for the matter above:

**Contact Name:** Lizelle Lamprecht  
**Organisation:** Matlabas Custodians NPC  
**Address:** P.O. Box 7246 Onverwacht, 0557, Farm Somerset-Noord, Kiesel, 0382  
**Tel:** 083 457 1462 / 078 627 7816  
**Fax:** N/A  
**E-mail:** [lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

Kind regards,

**STUART TREDGOLD**  
*LLB*



**GUNN**  
ATTORNEYS

COMMERCIAL  
MINING  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**CELL:** +27 (0) 78 019 2160  
**ADDRESS:** 4 Athlone Road, Parkview, 2193, South Africa  
**WEB:** [www.gunnattorneys.co.za](http://www.gunnattorneys.co.za)

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 09:26  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Cc:** adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; 'Lizelle Lamprecht'  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Anel Olivier and Zoë Norval

Your email below and the letter dated 28 October 2024, refers.

Please kindly disregard my previous email, sent earlier this morning.

Please kindly see the contact details below for the registration of our client as an interested and affected party for the matter above:

**Contact Name:** Lizelle Lamprecht  
**Organisation:** Matlabas Custodians NPC  
**Address:** P.O. Box 7246 Onverwacht, 0557, Farm Somerset-Noord, Kiesel, 0382  
**Tel:** 083 457 1462 / 078 627 7816  
**Fax:** N/A  
**E-mail:** [lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

Please may you also ensure that all correspondence regarding the matter is sent to the following email address:  
[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za)

Kind regards,



**GUNN**  
ATTORNEYS

COMMERCIAL  
MINING  
ENVIRONMENTAL

STUART TREDGOLD  
LLB

CELL: +27 (0) 78 019 2160  
ADDRESS: 4 Athlone Road, Parkview, 2193, South Africa  
WEB: [www.gunnattorneys.co.za](http://www.gunnattorneys.co.za)

---

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Date:** October 28, 2024 at 4:03:24 PM GMT+2  
**To:** Undisclosed recipients,;

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 09:44  
**To:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za; adam@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Cc:** 'Lizelle Lamprecht'; Zoe Norval  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Sirs,

Thank you for taking part in the public participation process.

All comments received will be addressed in the Final Basic Assessment Report.

Would you be so kind as to indicate if all future correspondence should to be sent to Adam only?, or would you like Ms Lamprecht to be included in the mailing list as well?

Looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za <stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 09:26  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Cc:** adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; 'Lizelle Lamprecht' <lizelle@matlabascustodians.org>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Anel Olivier and Zoë Norval

Your email below and the letter dated 28 October 2024, refers.

Please kindly disregard my previous email, sent earlier this morning.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 09:45  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730187882-eximdsn-835431678  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730187882-eximdsn-835431678  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<adam@gunnattorneys.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730187882-eximdsn-835431678  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.gunnattorneys.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;adam@gunnattorneys.co.za  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.gunnattorneys.co.za  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered  
Final-Recipient: rfc822;lizelle@matlabascustodians.org  
Status: 2.0.0  
Remote-MTA: dns; smtp.secureserver.net  
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730187882-eximdsn-835431678  
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
Received: from [10.172.234.246] (helo=SmtpCorp)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE\_SECP256R1\_\_RSA\_PSS\_RSAE\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)  
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)  
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)  
id 1t5gtw-TRk2V8-07; Tue, 29 Oct 2024 07:44:28 +0000  
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)  
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE\_SECP384R1\_\_RSA\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 10:21  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD  
**Attachments:** ATT00001

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 11:03  
**To:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za; Greenmined Comments  
**Cc:** 'Lizelle Lamprecht'; Zoe Norval; adam@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Stuart,

Thank you for confirming.

Have updated our records accordingly.

Best regards,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za <stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 10:29  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Cc:** 'Lizelle Lamprecht' <lizelle@matlabascustodians.org>; Zoe Norval <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>; adam@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Anel

Thank you for your email.

Please could you ensure that [adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) is included in all future correspondence sent to Ms Lamprecht. Please also cc me ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za)) in any correspondence as well.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you require any further information.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Zoe Norval  
**Sent:** Thursday, 31 October 2024 09:48  
**To:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Cc:** Anel Olivier; adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Good day Mr Tredgold

I hope this email finds you well.

Please address any future correspondence to me regarding any concerns or issues for both the mining permit and the stockpile application.

The applicant, Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd, is in the process of applying for an environmental authorisation for both a mining permit application in terms of MPRDA & NEMA as well as stockpile activities in terms of NEMA. Both require a Basic Assessment Report application and an Environmental Management Plan Report.

### Mining permit application

- The proposed mining footprint will be 4.9 ha and will be developed over an undisturbed area of the farm. The mining method will make use of blasting in order to loosen the hard rock; the material will then be loaded and hauled to the crushing plant where it will be screened to various sized stockpiles. The aggregate will be stockpiled until it is transported from site using tipper trucks. All mining related activities will be contained within the approved mining permit boundaries. As this application involves mining activities, the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) is the competent authority.

### Stockpile application (EA)

- The applicant proposes to establish an area for stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 ha over a disturbed area of the farm previously used for mining activities. As the activities will be limited to stockpiling mined material, the competent authority for this application will be the Limpopo Provincial Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (DEDET).

For additional clarity, please refer to the figure below.



Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
**Ms Zoë Norval**  
 Environmental Consultant

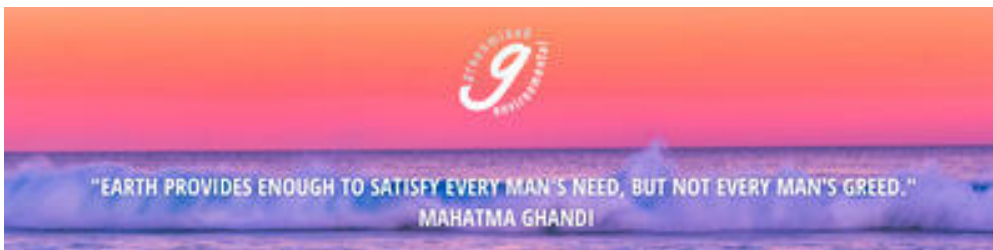


Tel: 021 851 2673  
 Cell: 072 759 9059  
 Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECl site  
 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
 De Beers Avenue  
 Somerset West  
 7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
 Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**



From: [stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) <[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za)>

Sent: Tuesday, 29 October 2024 14:09

To: Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>

Cc: 'Lizelle Lamprecht' <[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)>; Zoe Norval <[Zoe@greenmined.co.za](mailto:Zoe@greenmined.co.za)>;

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za)

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Anel

Thank for your email.

With regard the DBAR notice below, we also note the DBAR with Reference Number: LP 30/5/1/3/2/12396 MP, by the same applicant.

It appears that the stockpile DBAR from your original email below (is there a reference number for this application?) has been made to the Limpopo Provincial Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism while the DBAR for a mining permit with the above Reference Number, has been made to the DMRE.

Please could you kindly clarify any relationship between the two applications as well as the relationship, if any, of the rehabilitation plan between the two applications?

We look forward to hearing from you.

Kind regards,



**GUNN**  
ATTORNEYS

COMMERCIAL  
MINING  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**STUART TREDGOLD**

LLB

CELL: +27 (0) 78 019 2160

ADDRESS: 4 Athlone Road, Parkview, 2193, South Africa

WEB: [www.gunnattorneys.co.za](http://www.gunnattorneys.co.za)

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 11:03

**To:** [stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za); Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>

**Cc:** 'Lizelle Lamprecht' <[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)>; Zoe Norval <[Zoe@greenmined.co.za](mailto:Zoe@greenmined.co.za)>; [adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za)

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Stuart,

Thank you for confirming.

Have updated our records accordingly.

Best regards,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** [stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) <[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 10:29

**To:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>

**Cc:** 'Lizelle Lamprecht' <[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)>; Zoe Norval <[Zoe@greenmined.co.za](mailto:Zoe@greenmined.co.za)>;  
[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za)

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Anel

Thank you for your email.

Please could you ensure that [adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) is included in all future correspondence sent to Ms Lamprecht. Please also cc me ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za)) in any correspondence as well.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you require any further information.

Kind regards,

STUART TREDGOLD

LLB



**GUNN**  
ATTORNEYS

COMMERCIAL  
MINING  
ENVIRONMENTAL

CELL: +27 (0) 78 019 2160

ADDRESS: 4 Athlone Road, Parkview, 2193, South Africa

WEB: [www.gunnattorneys.co.za](http://www.gunnattorneys.co.za)

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 09:44

**To:** [stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za); [adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za)

**Cc:** 'Lizelle Lamprecht' <[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)>; Zoe Norval <[Zoe@greenmined.co.za](mailto:Zoe@greenmined.co.za)>

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Sirs,

Thank you for taking part in the public participation process.

All comments received will be addressed in the Final Basic Assessment Report.

Would you be so kind as to indicate if all future correspondence should to be sent to Adam only?, or would you like Ms Lamprecht to be included in the mailing list as well?

Looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,  
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** [stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) <[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2024 09:26

**To:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>

**Cc:** [adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za); 'Lizelle Lamprecht' <[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)>

**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Dear Anel Olivier and Zoë Norval

Your email below and the letter dated 28 October 2024, refers.

Please kindly disregard my previous email, sent earlier this morning.

Please kindly see the contact details below for the registration of our client as an interested and affected party for the matter above:

**Contact Name:** Lizelle Lamprecht

**Organisation:** Matlabas Custodians NPC

**Address:** P.O. Box 7246 Onverwacht, 0557, Farm Somerset-Noord, Kiesel, 0382

**Tel:** 083 457 1462 / 078 627 7816

**Fax:** N/A

**E-mail:** [lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org)

Please may you also ensure that all correspondence regarding the matter is sent to the following email address:  
[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za)

Kind regards,





**GUNN**  
ATTORNEYS

COMMERCIAL  
MINING  
ENVIRONMENTAL

STUART TREDGOLD

LLB

CELL: +27 (0) 78 019 2160

ADDRESS: 4 Athlone Road, Parkview, 2193, South Africa

WEB: [www.gunnattorneys.co.za](http://www.gunnattorneys.co.za)

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Greenmined Comments <[comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za)>  
**Subject:** DBAR Notice - Ruigtevley Stockpile LP Stakeholders  
**Date:** October 28, 2024 at 4:03:24 PM GMT+2  
**To:** Undisclosed recipients;

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

The draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) for the proposed stockpiling and crushing/screening (if needed) of mined material, on 11.7 hectares on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/environmental-impact-assessments/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **28 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post.

Please contact Zoë Norval at 072 759 9059(Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or [comments@greenmined.co.za](mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za) should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Zoe Norval  
**Sent:** Thursday, 31 October 2024 10:13  
**To:** Anel Olivier  
**Subject:** FW: Delivery Status Notification

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Ms Zoë Norval  
Environmental Consultant

Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
www.greenmined.com

Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129  
"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

-----Original Message-----

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>  
Sent: Thursday, 31 October 2024 09:49  
To: Zoe Norval <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>  
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730360925-eximdsn-8195718  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
--1730360925-eximdsn-8195718  
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<adam@gunnattorneys.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lizelle@matlabascustodians.org> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730360925-eximdsn-8195718  
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mail.gunnattorneys.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;adam@gunnattorneys.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mail.gunnattorneys.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;lizelle@matlabascustodians.org

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mailstore1.secureserver.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730360925-eximdsn-8195718

Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.172.234.246] (helo=SmtpCorp)

by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE\_SECP256R1\_\_RSA\_PSS\_RSAE\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)

(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)

(envelope-from <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>)

id 1t6Puu-TRk0II-Dg; Thu, 31 Oct 2024 07:48:29 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)

by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE\_SECP384R1\_\_RSA\_SHA256\_\_AES\_256\_GCM:256)

(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)

(envelope-from <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>)

id 1t6Puq-AlkwcC8um7z-CeKB;

Thu, 31 Oct 2024 07:48:26 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11; Thu, 31 Oct 2024 09:48:19 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1\_2, cipher=TLS\_ECDHE\_RSA\_WITH\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384) id

15.2.1544.11 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 31 Oct 2024 09:48:19 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector10001; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;

b=k+yzlSDwUKFk+pnEJ49N3Ay0f/yQ6XxCBIEF5bWyPUYo/CIDYOx5suz9czn2G8L3xnvQKLHCkeCckDIS66KH2YCtrFNHz8OuYq4n6UPJrpOAlvz0gcUQNPwPV80sC5Rhxm1tV7Mxee5dDRjKSjOF2ZI8+a+GptIKqYYsQeAGZAGrd4KMHbnFwDv9lGpdV3SXH4AC8KjC+2H975gu69SXQUyiWXYsBdU2qD+L7rltXGy9MZvj0IA6xV6eaOuoBfkEmeKwVixMEeeOzFxyr8gLJALvCcIEEkFVwVT9tBWEpkfIzWm/1lqSlk+X31GTDj7rJ8+SHzL8gxRmeoPvmnA+Yg==

ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector10001;

h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-

ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;

bh=I6HjM3Tr3LCyQpNYyHvNwyeSeTo+KZq7CayJuxlkqPo=;

b=xVBgYBqpkAWgN6h6o4aMdrXZlFLOrUDDrd4Y2C0RKYwwCQrVWVLIuKuYusP3Qz6DLVBeg5IR8RYb+jsCv71MBJvw3BllWoAS7GVpTOfFOBKQZrklosivy/7HUYU9H5vbGvYKQaksm1H1bOn6OFwMfXJf5QDuag8qMyq4nn8lzkiaD+oJueq+S2Ztf1FRKMgUQ1xNjf27oHwvA7LJH+L/NFPjRQBjfnS9R53/ZfoWTIK0i+IqnRZbROvgnSA13i4e9Lda35qa7hXEFQQMxcJV17ZY8xukVQYmCeJ75+Tj+ryirP1lvsno8HktTvB0axmKnJHklwjBmgq/88yDr3Wg==



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Thursday, 31 October 2024 10:23  
**To:** Zoe Norval  
**Cc:** Anel Olivier; adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Good day Ms Norval

Thank you for your email and for the detailed clarification of the mining permit and the stockpile application. It is greatly appreciated.

I will be sure to reach out to you going forward.

Kind regards,



**GUNN**  
ATTORNEYS

COMMERCIAL  
MINING  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**STUART TREDGOLD**

LLB

**CELL:** +27 (0) 78 019 2160

**ADDRESS:** 4 Athlone Road, Parkview, 2193, South Africa

**WEB:** www.gunnattorneys.co.za

---

**From:** Zoe Norval <Zoe@greenmined.co.za>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 31 October 2024 09:48  
**To:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Cc:** Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>; adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE DBAR AND EMPR FOR AN EA IN TERMS OF THE NEMA, AND THE EIA REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

Good day Mr Tredgold

I hope this email finds you well.

Please address any future correspondence to me regarding any concerns or issues for both the mining permit and the stockpile application.

The applicant, Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd, is in the process of applying for an environmental authorisation for both a mining permit application in terms of MPRDA & NEMA as well as stockpile activities in terms of NEMA. Both require a Basic Assessment Report application and an Environmental Management Plan Report.

### Mining permit application

- The proposed mining footprint will be 4.9 ha and will be developed over an undisturbed area of the farm. The mining method will make use of blasting in order to loosen the hard rock; the material will then be loaded and hauled to the crushing plant where it will be screened to various sized stockpiles. The aggregate will be stockpiled until it is transported from site using tipper trucks. All mining related activities will be contained within the approved mining permit boundaries. As this application involves mining activities, the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) is the competent authority.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf; Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

For your records, please also find attached hereto the Heritage Impact Assessment Report as requested by SAHRIS for the proposed project for your perusal.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns or require additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

**Ms Zoë Norval**

**Environmental Consultant**



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 072 759 9059  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

Unit MO1, No 36 AECL site  
Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:27  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: Undisclosed recipients:  
Subject: FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: 2025/02/04 13:14

was read on 2025/02/04 13:26.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** tim@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 08:51  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
Cc: adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; tim@gunnattorneys.co.za; Zoe Norval  
Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: 2025/02/05 08:44

was read on 2025/02/05 08:50.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 08:45  
**To:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Cc:** adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; tim@gunnattorneys.co.za; Zoe Norval  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your email and bringing this to our attention.

A new notice mail with correct reference number reflecting will be mailed out soonest.

We trust you find this in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za <stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 16:25  
**To:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>  
**Cc:** adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; tim@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Good day Zoë

Thank you for your email below and the relevant attachments.

It appears that the reference number for the application for environmental authorisation, as referenced in your email below, is different to the one quoted in the Limpopo Department of Economic Development and Tourism's Acknowledgment letter dated 22 January 2025 (i.e. 12/1/9/1-W302), as was attached to your email below.

Please could you kindly clarify the above.

Kind regards,

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 16:25  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Cc:** adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; tim@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Good day Zoë

Thank you for your email below and the relevant attachments.

It appears that the reference number for the application for environmental authorisation, as referenced in your email below, is different to the one quoted in the Limpopo Department of Economic Development and Tourism's Acknowledgment letter dated 22 January 2025 (i.e. 12/1/9/1-W302), as was attached to your email below.

Please could you kindly clarify the above.

Kind regards,



**GUNN**  
ATTORNEYS

COMMERCIAL  
MINING  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**STUART TREDGOLD**

LLB

CELL: +27 (0) 78 019 2160

ADDRESS: 4 Athlone Road, Parkview, 2193, South Africa

WEB: [www.gunnattorneys.co.za](http://www.gunnattorneys.co.za)

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:14

**To:** Undisclosed recipients:

**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

Please note that all comments received during the public participation period between **28 October 2024** and **28 November 2024** will be incorporated into the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), for submission to the Department of Economic Development and Tourism for determination, which FBAR will contain the reference number referred to herein.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:57  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
**Attachments:** Heritage Impact Assessment Ruigtevley Stockpile Final Draft.pdf; Acknowledgement letter - Stockpile activities.pdf

Dear reader,

Kindly note that the reference number in below mail is incorrect.

The correct reference number for the environmental authorisation application is 12/1/9/1-W302 as per attached acknowledgement letter.

We sincerely apologize for the error and any inconvenience caused.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  
Anel Olivier  
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673  
Cell: 067 417 2654  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
[www.greenmined.com](http://www.greenmined.com)

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei  
De Beers Avenue  
Somerset West  
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15  
Somerset West, 7129

**"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"**

---

**From:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 04 February 2025 13:12  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Stakeholders

To whom it may concern:

**RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.**

Herewith attached, the acknowledgement letter for the environmental authorisation application with reference nr: **12/1/3/7-W302** regarding the proposed stockpile activities on a portion of Portion 1 of Farm Ruigtevley 97 KQ, Thabazimbi Local Municipality. It should be noted that the reference number for this application has been made available to us by the Department of Economic Development and Tourism on **23 January 2025**.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 11:20  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
Cc: adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; tim@gunnattorneys.co.za; Zoe Norval  
Subject: RE: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/3/7-W302 - Surrounding Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: 2025/02/05 08:44

was read on 2025/02/05 11:19.



## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**To:** Greenmined Comments  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 11:21  
**Subject:** Read: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

Your message

To: Undisclosed recipients:  
Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS  
Sent: 2025/02/05 10:55

was read on 2025/02/05 11:21.

## Anel Olivier

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
<MicrosoftExchange329e71ec88ae4615bbc36ab6ce41109e@rbx.raubex.com>  
**To:** mbenade1@gmail.com; marcobenade@rocketmail.com; adriaan@reinhardt.co.za;  
diamantboerdery@gmail.com; Caitlin Coetzee; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za;  
adam@gunnattorneys.co.za; lizelle@matlabascustodians.org;  
stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 05 February 2025 10:56  
**Subject:** Relayed: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities  
12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com) ([mbenade1@gmail.com](mailto:mbenade1@gmail.com))

[marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com) ([marcobenade@rocketmail.com](mailto:marcobenade@rocketmail.com))

[adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za) ([adriaan@reinhardt.co.za](mailto:adriaan@reinhardt.co.za))

[diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com) ([diamantboerdery@gmail.com](mailto:diamantboerdery@gmail.com))

[Caitlin Coetzee](mailto:Caitlin.Coetzee@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:caitlin@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za) ([johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za](mailto:johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za))

[adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([adam@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:adam@gunnattorneys.co.za))

[lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org) ([lizelle@matlabascustodians.org](mailto:lizelle@matlabascustodians.org))

[stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za) ([stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za](mailto:stuart@gunnattorneys.co.za))

Subject: NOTICE OF THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Ruigtevley Stockpile Activities 12/1/9/1-W302 Landowners, IAPS



NOTICE OF THE  
ACKNOWLEDGE...

**-END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS-**